

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/186/2	<i>Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	The Accompte of Itchington Episcopi ¹ Bosevile et Ottway nil [nothing] Examintatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox			
	per [from] information of Mr Thom[as] Tomkins. the tax beganne 12 November 1643 at £7 per weeke for 3 months and from thence to 12th June at £5 per weeke to Colonell Castle. from 12th June for 10 weeks to Captaine Walford at £3 10s from then to € Captaine francis under Col[onell] Colmer at 19s 10d per weeke for 3 monthes to 14 of November 1646			
[cover v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)				
Accompts of Itchington Episcopi	The Six Subsidies			
	James Enion Esquire paide			
	Mistris Mary Cranmore paide			
	Widow Avery paide	01	04	00
	Mr Thomas Tomkens paide			
	Thomas Russell paide	00	16	00
	Thomas Smith paide	00	16	00
	Robert Kinge paide	00	16	00
	John Tomkens paide	00	16	00
	John Hixon paide	00	08	00
03 03 00				
	The Pole Mony			
	James Enion Esquire paide			
	Mistris Mary Cranmore paide			
	Mr Hunt Vicar paide	05	00	00
	Widow Avery paide	00	05	00
	Mr Thomas Tomkens paide	00	05	00
	Widow Beale paide	00	05	00
	Thomas Russell paide	00	05	00

¹ Latin for 'of the Bishop'.

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	John Hixon paide	00	05	00
	Widow Wigan paide	00	05	00
	Thomas Smith paide	00	02	06
	John Tomkens paide	00	02	00
	Richard Bolton paide	00	02	00
	Widow Wright paide	00	02	00
	Thomas Tomkens the Elder	00	01	00
	Giles Maunder paide	00	01	00
	Thomas Analey paide	00	01	00
	Richard Watts paide	00	01	00
	William Poole paide	00	01	00
	Mr Thomas Cox paide	00	02	00
	Robert Kings paide	00	02	00
	For 77 others which paide 6d per the Pole	01	18	06
09 06 00				
[f. 1v, blank] (p. 2)				
[f. 2] (p. 3)	To the £400000			
	Paide by James Enion Esquire			
	Paide by Mistris Cranmore	02	08	06
	Paide by Sir James Stonhouse For the <i>parsonage</i>	00	19	06
	Paide by Mr Hunt vicar	00	05	03
	Paide by the Widow Avery	00	07	01
	Paide by the Widow Beale	00	05	03
	Paide by Thomas Smith	00	02	06
	Paide by William Poole	00	00	08
	Paide by Thomas Analey	00	01	09
	Paide by John Hacoce	00	01	04
	Paide by John Hixon	00	03	06
	Paide by Thomas Tomkens Elder	00	00	² 10½
	Paide by William Wigan	00	03	06
	Paide by John Thomas Griffin	00	03	06
	Paide by the Widow Wright	00	02	07½
	Paide by Thomas Russell	00	01	09

² To indicate a half-penny, most 'Accounts' use 'ob' from the Latin 'obolus', but here '½' is used throughout.

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Paide by John Tomkens	00	01	09
	Paide by Richard Bolton	00	01	09
	Paide by Richard Peirson	00	00	10½
	Paide by [-] Widow Slatyeare & her sonn	00	00	10½
	Paide by Richard Watts	00	00	10½
	Paide by Widow Burden	00	05	03
	Paide by Mr Tomkens			
05 18 08½				
	To the 5th and 20th part and propposition Mony			
	Mistris Chester hath lent <and paide unto the Committee of Coventry>	46	00	00
	Mr Richard Hunt hath lent	05	00	00
	And his Compositiön mony paide to Captaine Richard Harvey att the Castell off Kennelworth	20	00	00
071 00 00				
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	For A Dragoone ³ horse and Furniture ⁴ sett forth for the use off the Parliament by letter off the Lord Brooke the some off [-] Whereoff accompted Unto us by and paide by	£	s	d
	Mr Hunt Vicar	00	10	00
	Widow Avery	00	10	00
	Widow Beale	00	10	00
	Robert Kinge	00	10	00
	Thomas Tomkens	00	10	00
	John Tomkens	00	10	00
	Thomas Smith	00	07	00
	William Poole	00	05	00
	Thomas Analey	00	04	00
	John Hixon	00	05	00
	Richard Bolton	00	02	06
	Henry Nickoles	00	02	06
	Richard Worall	00	01	00
04 07 00				

³ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁴ Equipment including horse harness and probably armour and weapons

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

[f. 3] (p. 5)	Contribution Mony Paide unto Lifetenant Collonell Castell by severall Assesments made For that Purpose From the 12th day of November 1643 unto the 11th of Aprill 1646			
Weekly tax 5s per weeke				
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	138	07	01
	Sir James Stonhouse paide for the <i>parsonage</i>	052	09	07
	Mr Hunt vicar paide	014	06	03
	John Hixon paide	009	10	10
	William Wigan paide	009	10	10
	Mr Peytoe paide	009	10	10
	Thomas Smith paide	006	11	02
	Thomas Russell paide	004	15	05
	John Tomkens paide	004	15	05
	Richard Bolton paide	004	15	05
	John Wright paide	004	15	05
	<i>Mistris</i> Verney paide	002	07	08½
	Richard Watts paide	002	07	08½
	Thomas Tomkens paide	002	07	08½
	Thomas Analey paide	004	15	05
	Widow Maunder paide	002	07	08½
	William Poole paide	001	15	⁵ 09¼
	Richard Peirson paide	001	03	10¼
	Zachary Pen paide	002	07	08½
	Widow Avery paide	021	09	07
	Widow Burden paide	019	01	08
	Widow Beale paide	014	11	03
334. 04 04				
⁶ 334 04 04				
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Taxes upon Abillities			
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	£	s	d
		08	08	08
	Robert Kinge paide	02	12	00
	Richard Worrall paide	01	14	08

⁵ Here and below, the letters 'qr' for 'quarter' or Latin 'quadrans', are used to indicate a quarter of a penny, here rendered as '¼d'.

⁶ Total repeated at the bottom of the page.

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Henry Nickoles paide	01	02	00
	Widow Cornish paide	01	06	00
	Richard Randall paide	00	16	08
	Daniell Gardner paide	00	16	08
	Thomas Round paide	00	17	04
	William Mears paide	00	08	08
	Richard Evans paide	00	08	08
	Peetter Griffin paide	00	08	08
19 00 00				
[fos 4, 4v, blank] (pp. 7, 8)				
[f. 5] (p. 9)	Free Quarter to Troupers which belonged to <i>Sir William Wallers Army under the Command of Cornett⁷ John Osborne saying their Captaine was sicke at Gloster Two dayes and nights</i>	£	s	d
	Mr Richard Hunt quartered 10 men and 12 horses	01	10	00
	Widdow Avery quartered 7 men and 7 horses	01	04	00
	Widdow Beale [h?] quartered 4	00	13	00
	Robert Kinge quartered ten	01	00	00
	William Poole quartered Eight	01	01	05
	Thomas Smith quartered Fowre men and 5 horses	00	15	08
	<i>Sir James Stonhouse quartered for the parsonage Six men and horse</i>	01	00	00
	John Hixon quartered Eight	01	06	08
	John Tomkens quartered Twelve	02	08	00
	Richard Bolton quartered 7 men and 8 horses	01	00	08
	Richard Worrall quarterd fowre	00	13	04
	Widdow Cornish two	00	06	08
	Thomas Tomkens Elder <quartered six>	01	00	00
	Thomas Tomkens <i>Junior</i> quartered six	01	00	00
	John Hacoke quartered six	01	00	00
	Thomas Analey quartered Five	00	10	00
	Richard Watts quartered Six	01	00	00
	Henery Nickholes <quartered Six>	00	13	02

⁷ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	William Wigan quartered two	00	06	08
	Daniell Gardner quartered three	00	04	06
18.2.9				
[f. 5v] (p. 18 10)				
May 1645	Free Quarter to Collonell Whaley and his Troope For horse 4Fowre [sic]nights and men nine meales			
	Sir James Stonhouse quartered for the parsonage five men and six horses	£ 01	s 13	d 00
	Mr Richard Hunt vicar quartered Seven men and 14 horses	02	00	00
	Widdow Avery quartered nine men and ten horses	02	09	04
	Widdow Beale quartered five men and six horses	01	18	00
	Robert King quartered 14 men and 15 horses	03	07	00
	William Poole quartered fowre	01	02	04
	Thomas Smith quartered two men	00	12	08
	Thomas Analey quartered three	00	16	00
	John Hixon quartered fowre	01	01	04
	Widdow Cornish quartered two	00	08	08
	Thomas Tomkens Senior quartered Eight men and six horses	01	12	00
	Thomas Tomkens Junior quartered Nine	01	19	00
	Richard Bolton quartered Fowre	00	13	04
	John Tomkens quartered [...] nine	02	00	00
	Henery Nickholes quartered three	00	14	00
	William Wigan quartered six	01	16	00
	Peeter Griffin quartered two	00	09	05
	Richard Watts quartered two	00	10	08
	Richard Worrall quartered two	00	13	04
	Daniell Gardner quartered three	00	06	00
26 01 08				
[f. 6] (p. 19-11)	Free Quarter to Collonell Buttlers Troupers affter Nasby Fight, two dayes and nights			
	Sir James Stonhouse quartered for the parsonage Eight men and ten horses	£ 01	s 07	d 04
	Mr Hunt Vicar quartered sixteene men and thirty horses	02	08	00
	Widdow Avery quartered 21 men and horses	03	09	00
	Widdow Beale quartered nine men and ten horses	01	10	08

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Robert King quartered Eighteene	02	01	00
	Thomas Smith quartered three	00	10	02
	William Poole quartered Fowre	00	13	00
	Thomas Analey quartered three		06	00
	John Hixon quartered Fiveteene	02	10	00
	Thomas Tomkens quartered Foure	00	10	00
	Thomas Tomkens <i>Junior</i> quartered Fowre	00	10	06
	John Tomkens quartered Six	00	15	08
	Richard Bolton [-] quartered 7 men and 8 horses	01	00	08
	Widdow Cornish quartered two	00	03	04
	Richard Worrall quarterd Six	01	00	00
	John Hacoke quartered three	00	08	06
	Sir James Stonhouse had A close off grass eate upp by A Court of Gaurd of Collonell Buttlers men	03	00	00
	Henry Nickholes <quartered 6 men and 5 horse>	00	13	04
	William Wigan quartered seven	01	00	00
	Peeter Griffin quartered two	00	04	00
	Richard Watts quartered Tw[e]lve	03	00	00
	Daniell Gardner quartered three	00	04	06
26 15 8				
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	For provision sent to Collonell Behiere and his men to offchurch			
	Paide by <i>Mistris</i> Mary Chester for that	£	s	d
		03	00	03
	Paide by <i>Sir</i> James Stonhouse for the <i>parsonage</i>	01	07	06
	Paide by Mr Hunt Vicar	00	07	00
	Widdow Avery paide for that	00	11	00
	Paide by the Widdow Beale	00	06	09
	Paide by John Tomkens	00	02	01
	Paide by John Hixon	00	04	02
	Paide by Richard Bolton	00	02	01
	Paide by John Hacoke	00	01	03
	Paide by Thomas Tomkens Elder	00	01	03
	Paide by Thomas Analey	00	02	04
	Paide by John Wright	00	02	02
	Paide by Thomas Smith	00	03	05

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Paide by Thom-William Wigan	00	05	00
	Paide by Richard Watts	00	01	02
06 17 05				
[f. 7] (p. 13)	For Provision to Captaine Temple his Troupe att Broughton House att the First Seige att Bambury			
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	00	13	06
	Sir James Stonhouse for the <i>parsonage</i> paide	00	05	06
	Mr Hunt Vicar paide	00	01	06
	Widow Avery paide	00	02	06
	Widow Beale paide	00	01	06
	William Poole paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Smith paide	00	00	08
	Richard Bolton paide	00	00	06
	John Tomkens paide	00	00	06
	John Hixon paide	00	01	00
	Thomas Tomkens Elder paide	00	00	03
	John Wright paide	00	00	06
	William Wigan paide	00	01	00
	Richard Watts paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Analey paide	00	00	06
01 09 11				
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	For Provision to Captaine Grove and his troupe keeping att Ladbrooke the 3d of February 1645			
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	00	13	06
	Sir James Stonhouse paide for the <i>parsonage</i>	00	05	06
	Mr Hunt Vicar paide	00	01	06
	Widow Avery paide	00	02	06
	Widdow Beale paide	00	01	06
	William Poole paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Smith paide	00	00	08
	Richard Bolton paide	00	00	06
	John Tomkens paide	00	00	06
	John Hixon paide	00	01	00
	Thomas Tomkens paide	00	00	03
	John Wright paide	00	00	06

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	William Wigan paide	00	01	00
	Richard Watts paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Analey paide	00	00	06
01 09 11				
[f. 8] (p. 15)	For Provision to Captaine Harrison his troupe att A[vo]nn Dassitt			
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	00	13	06
	Sir James Stonhouse paide for the <i>parsonage</i>	00	05	06
	Mr Hunt vicar paide	00	01	06
	Widow Avery paide	00	02	06
	Widdow Beale paide	00	01	06
	William Poole paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Smith paide	00	00	08
	Richard Bolton paide	00	00	06
	John Tomkens paide	00	00	06
	Thomas Tomkens paide	00	00	03
	John Hixon paide	00	01	00
	Richard Watts paide	00	00	03
	William Wigan paide	00	01	00
	John Wright paide	00	00	06
	Thomas Analey paide	00	00	06
01 09 11				
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	For Provision to Captaine Harrold att Sowtham and for the Imprest men Aprill 9th 1646			
		£	s	d
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester paide	00	18	00
	Sir James Stonhouse paide For the <i>parsonage</i>	00	07	04
	Mr Hunt vicar paide	00	02	00
	Widow Avery paide	00	03	04
	Widow Beale paide	00	02	00
	William Poole paide	00	00	04
	Thomas Smith paide	00	00	10
	Richard Bolton paide	00	00	08
	John Tomkens paide	00	00	08
	John Hixon paide	00	01	04

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Tomkens paide	00	00	04
	John Wright paide	00	00	08
	William Wigan paide	00	01	04
	Richard Watts paide	00	00	04
	Thomas Analey paide	00	00	08
01 19 10				
[f. 9] (p. 17)	For hay and Provender For Collonell Whaleys owne troupe att the Lady Chamberlains in Wickham house			
	<i>Mistris</i> Chester hath paide	£	s	d
		00	13	06
	<i>Sir</i> James Stonhouse for the parsonage	00	05	06
	Mr Hunt vicar hath paide	00	01	06
	Widdow Avery hath paide	00	02	06
	Widdow Beale hath paide	00	01	06
	William Poole hath paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Smith hath paide	00	00	08
	Richard Bolton hath paide	00	00	06
	John Tomkens hath paide	00	00	06
	Thomas Tomkens hath paide	00	00	03
	John Hixons hath paide	00	01	00
	John Wright hath paide	00	00	06
	William Wigan hath paide	00	01	00
	Richard Watts paide	00	00	03
	Thomas Analey paide	00	00	06
01 09 11				
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	By Plunder these have Suffered			
	Robert Kinge had one mare taken from him by Collonell Behieres men quartering then at Offchurch valued worth	£	s	d
		06	00	00
	Robert Kinge had six Lambs taken from him by <i>Sir</i> William Wallers men vallued	01	16	00
	Widdow Avery had A Geilding ⁸ taken away by Captaine Grivells men under the Command of <i>Sir</i> William Waller vallued worth	02	00	00
	John Hixon had A horse taken Away by Captain Castleton vallued worth	02	00	00

⁸ A 'gelding' was a young castrated male horse.

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	John Hixon had A Saddle and A bagg taken away att the same tyme by the same men worth	00	10	00
	John Hixon had [...] mony taken From him by Collonell Beheires men	00	02	06
	Mr Hunt had one mare taken away by one Harbert an officer under Captaine Castellton valued to bee then worth	02	10	00
	Mr Hunt had one other mare taken away by Exchange by Sir William Wallers men his loss by the exchange was by it dieing	03	00	00
	Mr Hunt had one other mare taken away by Captaine Richard Harvie att Kenellworth with A Bridle and saddle all vallued worth	12	04	00
	Mr Hunt had one sheepe and one Lambe taken away by Collonell Buttlers men worth	00	04	00
	Richard Randle had A peece of Cloth off 14 yeards taken away from the Walkers att Stonly by the Scotts when there Army cam[e] by that way peice	02	09	00
	John Hacoke had A shirt A Bottle and paire of stockens taken away by Collonell Buttlers men worth	00	05	06
[f. 10] (p. 19)	Thomas Tomkens the Elder had two Lambs taken away by Sir William Wallers men worth	00	12	00
	Thomas Tomkens the Yonger had three sheepe taken away by Sir William Wallers men worth	01	00	00
	Richard Watts had one mare taken away by Captaine Grivells men under Sir William Waller valued worth	03	00	00
	Richard Watts had Five Lambs taken away by Collonell Cromwells foote which quartered att Harberbury valued worth	01	05	00
38 18 01				
	The Summa off all such accompts as have bine tendred unto us as afore written and sett downe amo[u]nteth to	£	s	d
		571	14	01
	The accompts for all nether Ichington [sic] and of Mr Thomas Tompkins of upper Ichington are not brought in to us, but they answere they will accompt for and by themselves			
	Ric: Hunt Vicar [signed] John Hickson [signed] [mark] Richard Watts [mark]			
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Thomas Tompkins Charge <i>against Accountants</i>			
	Paid for <2 of> the 6 subsedyes to Mr Thomas Perkins	£	s	d
			8	
	Paid Mr Boughton for Pole money		5	
	Paid Mr Clerke for [-] his moitye of the [£]400000 Subsedye			

Bishops Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Paid Leyftenant Colonel Castle at 5s 3d per month for [-] to the 14th May 1646	9	16	9
	P[ai]d for Provision money to Captaine Arminge at AfChurch [Offchurch?]	1	10	
27th May 1644	P[ai]d for Freequarter as followeth viz ⁹			
	for FreeQuarter to <i>Sir William</i> Wallers men for 6 men 2 days & to 6 men of Col[onell] Whaleys 2 days 14 men Col[onell] Butlers 2 men 1 night Captaine Wattons for dragoone horses of the Lord [Grandee?] ¹⁰	5	10	
	Paid to the Lord [Grandee?] towards a Dragoone horse	1	10	
	Paid for Provision as followeth To Captaine Grover	1	10	
	To Major Harrison			10
	To Captaine Herralde		1	4
	To Colonel Whaley to Banbury & for Carts		2	
	To Captain Temple		1	
	Tho[mas] Tompkins [signed]			
[f. 11, blank]				
[f. 11v, back cover, blank]				

⁹ Abbreviation for Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

¹⁰ A person of high rank, possibly referring to Lord Brooke, the Earl of Essex or Sir Thomas Fairfax.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/3	<i>Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1, blank]				
[cover 1v]	¹ The [Retornes?] John Hurdis Edmond [Gomertoum?] suffic[ient?] Mistris Hanslap Ma[s]ter Stringfield Mr Har[vey?] Humfry Chapman [Oliver?] Draper William Reading James Rawlins Rich[ard?] Eeres Thomas Comander suff[icient?]			
[f.1] (p. 1)	The presentment of Tachbrooke Episcopi ² of what Summe or Summes of money, plate, horse, Armes, Ammunition, Howse hold Stuffe, goods of all Sortes, Rentes and profittes of Lands, Wood, provisions of all kind and free quarter, have bin Received Taken Collected, Raysed, Seized, and Sequestered, and by Whom the Same hath bin soe Received Taken, Collected &c accordinge to the Best of our memories, and the directions sent unto us.			
	Imprimis The <i>said</i> Towne hath <i>paid</i> by way of generall Assessment required by Warrant from the Committee of Millitia Residing att Coventrye unto Collonell Bridges Governor off Warrwick Castle the Some of in manner and forme followinge	£ 432	s 3	d 10
	By Vertue of the First Warrant bering date July 23th ³ 1643. Wee were required to pay Weekly the somme of £5 5s 8d Which Wee did untill October the 12th 1643 which comes to £63 8s 0d Wee beinge payable for the first weeke 3 dayes after the date of the <i>said</i> Warrant	63	8	0
	By vertue of the Second Warrant wee had an abatement ⁴ of 5s 8d <i>per</i> weeke & <i>paid</i> only £5 <i>per</i> weeke for the space of 6 monthes ending the 3d of Aprill 1644 which Comes to £120	120	0	0
	By vertue of a Third Warrant wee were to pay weekly only £4 5s which <i>said</i> some wee have been Charged with untill this 11th of June 1646 which comes to 240 15s 10d	248	15	10
[f. 1v]	It[e]m the <i>said</i> Towne was charged att A horse For the Lord Brooke delivered to [-]	£ 5	s 0	d 0

¹ A list of names, in a poor hand, is inverted at the bottom of the page.

² Latin for 'of the Bishop'.

³ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'.

⁴ A reduction or lessening of a debt.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

[...] [...] [...] q[uey?] what	Item For a horse For the Earle of Denbigh Delivered to <Major> Frezer	6 4	0 1	0 10
	It[e]m paid <unto Mr Burnell & Lord> by the said Towne unto the Receivers of the Excise, for Excise for the yeare 1645	1	0	3
	The presentment of Mr Eyre minister of Tachbrooke aforesaid:			
	Paid in taxes to Warrwick Castle to Warrwicke Castle			
	Paid in Assigation moneys for Ten monthes for my vicarage unto Warrwicke Castle	3	10	0
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The presentment of Mr William Savage of Tachbrooke Aforesaid			
	Imprimis paid in Taxe moneyes unto [-] of Warrwicke Castle	£ 38	s 6	d 0
	Item in Free quarter unto [-] soldiers and theyre horses 4 dayes and nights	1	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 Horse and men under the Command of Captaine Lovell	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 5 horse and men under the Command of Captaine Sambidg	0	5	0
	Item Free quarter unto 20 men and horse under the Comand of Collonell Cromwell For 5 dayes & nights	4	5	0
	Item Free quarter unto 8 of Captaine Flowers men and Horse 8s and for grasse eaten by 36 of his horse in my close ⁵	1	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto Captayne Blythes men att 2 severall times	0	17	0
	Item Free quarter to Captaine [-] and 6 Soldiers under the Comand of Collonel Cromewell for 2 dayes	0	16	0
	Item Free quarters unto 2 soldiers sent by the Constable	0	2	0
paid for	Item provision sent to Barford Bridge for [-] h his Soldiers	0	2	0
	Item For a horse goinge with the Scotts Carriages to Hereford	0	14	0
	Item For Carriage to Warrwicke Castle att severall times	0	10	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 horse and men under the Command of Captaine Furbish	0	6	8
	Item my proportion towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh	0	7	0
Colonell Dalbere	Item my proportion For provision For Generall Fayrefax his Army at Lilinton [Lillington]	0	7	0
[f. 2v]	⁶ Item in pole money paid to [-]	0	3	0
	Item Towards makinge of Workes about Warrwicke Castle	0	4	0
	Item my proportion Towards a dragoone ⁷ for the Lord Brooke	1	0	0
	Item 2 strikes ⁸ of wheate Delivered to Mr Storton [-] for Warrwicke Castle	0	8	0

⁵ An enclosed area of ground.

⁶ A scribble of repeated names 'John', 'Francis' and four manicules.

⁷ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁸ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item my <i>proportion</i> of the £400000 subsedye <i>paid</i> unto Mr [Stoulton?] <Yeardeley>	0	13	0
	Item <i>proposition</i> money <i>paid</i> £3 to Mr Bryan and & [sic] £10 to Mr Basnett receiver to the Comittee att Coventrye	13	0	0
	Item for a horse Taken from me by Colonell Boswells Soldiers worth	4	10	0
	Item [-]			
	Item Free quarter unto a Collonell & 10 men Scotts dayes	1	0	0
76 5 0	who Tooke from me in money	3	0	0
	Willm Savag [signed]			
[f. 3] (p. 5)	The presentment of John Coles of Tachbrook aforesaid			
	Imprimis Quartered att severall times 6 men & Horse under the Comand of Earle of Essex <1 day & night>	£	s	d
		0	12	0
	Item Free quarter att Kinton fight ⁹ unto 20 of the <i>said</i> Earles Foote officers & Foote Soldiers 1 daye & 6 men and horse 3 Dayes & 3 more men & horse 2 dayes	1	14	0
	Item Free quarter unto 3 men & horse under the Command of Captaine Garner 3 dayes	0	15	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 men and horse under the Comand of Captaine Blithe 1 night	0	6	0
	Item quartered more 4 of the <i>said</i> Captaine men & horse 2 dayes	0	8	0
	Item Free quarter unto 10 me & 12 horse 2 severall nights	1	0	0
	Item Freequarter unto 6 men & horse under the Comand of Captaine Lovell 1 daye & night	0	6	0
	Item quartered of Captaine Lieutenant dennis men 3 & their Horses 2 dayes	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 4 men and horse under the Command of Captaine Cotten twoe severall Times	0	8	0
	It[e]m Free quarterd of Captaine Chamberlaine his Soldiers 3 men & horse one daye	0	3	0
	Item Towards a horse for my Lord denbigh	0	2	6
	Item for oates for Collonell Dalbeere	0	3	0
	Item Free quarter unto 17 men & 20 horse 4 dayes & 6 men & horse one daye under the Command of Colonell Crumwell	4	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 men & 10 horse 2 dayes under the Comand of Sir Thomas Fairefax	0	16	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Item Free quarter unto 18 men & 20 horse of the Scotts, and taken by them in plunder	£	s	d
		1	10	0
	Item for releife of the Brittish forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas Fairefax his Armye <to Mr Danvers>	0	4	11
	Item <i>paid</i> unto the 6 subsedyes unto [-]	1	4	0
	Item Towards the £400000 To Mr Yeardly	0	4	10

⁹ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid pole money unto Mr Stoulton	0	7	0
	Item for Releif of the British & Sir Thomas Fayrefax Armyes for Mr Browne & paid unto [-]>	0	2	3
	Item Lent: to my Lord Brooke att First & was paid to Mr Basnett & Mr Yardley	3	0	0
	Item paid my 5t[h] & twentieth parte unto Mr Basnett & Mr Joseph Yardly	12	0	0
	Item for digging about the Bullworkes att Warrwick	0	2	6
	Item paid for Excise <unto> [-]>	0	1	4
	Item in provision & provender to ofchurch & Lilington for Sir Thomas Fayrex [sic] his Army			
	Item Towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh	0	2	6
	Item For a horse Taken by the Earle of Essex his soldiers worth John [mark] Coles	2	0	0
[f. 4] (p. 7)	The presentment of Thomas Lees of Tachbrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis paid in Tax unto [-] of Warrwick Castle the somme of	£	s	d
		21	13	0
	Item proposition money paid to [-]	10	0	0
	Item to Mr Bryan towards buying a horse	3	0	0
	Item my proportion for 2 other horses I have forgott what			
	Item To the Castle of Warrwick 2 strikes of wheate & a cheese received by [-]	0	8	0
	Item free quarter unto Collonell Ridgeley his Lieutenant Cornett ¹⁰ & 3 of <his> Soldiers 2 dayes	1	0	0
	Item free quarter unto 4 men & horse of Colonell Beh'er's one night	0	4	0
	Item a saddle taken away from me & a horse which horse was Redeemed for 13½d ¹¹	0	8	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 of Colonell Cromwells men 2 dayes & 2 peices	0	15	0
	Item Free quarter unto 8 of the said Collonell his men 3 dayes	1	4	0
query whatt Capt[ain]s men	Item damnified by Warrwick soldiers att their going to & returninge from Banbury the first tyme	1	0	0
	Item Free quarter to Colonell Cromwells men	0	5	0
	Item Free quarter to Captaine Blithes Troope att twice	0	10	0
	Item for a horse that went for the Scotts Cariadge	0	14	0
	Item my proportion of oates to Lillington	0	5	0

¹⁰ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

¹¹ In the original given as '13d ob', an abbreviation of the Latin 'obolus', a halfpenny, here rendered as '½d'.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid in polemoney unto [-]	0	4	0
	Item for redeeming a horse unto [-]	0	13	4
46.4.0	Item Free quarter unto the Scotts halfe a Calfe & a whole sheepe, 20s in money a saddle a quarter ¹² of malt and other provision for men & horse to the valewe of	4	1	0
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	The presentment of Henry Alliband of Tachbrook aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 8 men & horses under the Command of the Earle of Essex at his going to worcester	£	s	d
		0	10	0
	<Item for my 5t & 20th parte unto Mr Joseph Yeardlye	1	00	0
	Item for quartering 3 men & horses a little before kington fight under the Command of [-]	0	3	0
	Item Free quarter unto 14 foote 1 night as they came from the said fight under the Comand of [-]	0	3	10
	Item for Freequarter unto 6 of Captaine Lovells men & horses one night	0	6	0
free quarter	Item for quartering 2 men & horse of Captaine Wootens twice	0	4	0
	Item Freequarter 3 men & horse 3 dayes under the Command of Captaine Garner	0	9	0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 men & horse under the Command of Captaine Chamberlayne	0	4	0
	Item For quartering 4 men & horse under the Comand of Captaine Flower	0	4	0
	Item For quartering unto 3 of Colonell Archer his men 2 dayes	0	4	0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 of Captaine Blithes men & horse 3 dayes	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 4 men & horses of Captaine Otowayes one daye	0	4	0
	Item Free quartered men & horse under the Command of Major Sedaskue or Captaine Kinges	1	6	0
	Item in Free quarter unto the Scotts & in plunder by them	1	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto a maymed Soldier after Kington Fight	2	0	0
	Item paid unto widdow Corpson of Warrwick for the quarter of A maymed Soldyer of Major Ponts which I past my word for	2	0	0
10 3 0	It[e]m a sheepe Taken by Sir Thomas Fayrefax his Soldyers before nasby fight	1	0	0
[f. 5] (p. 9)	The presentment of William Elliotts of Tachbrook aforesaid			

¹² A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, but often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

January 24th 1645	Imprimis when his Excelencie went to worcester Freequarter unto Twoe men & horse, and 8 Foote soldiers 1 daye	£ 0	s 6	d 0
	Item <Free> quartered when hee came from Kinton Fight 3 men & horse 6 dayes	0	16	0
	It[e]m after Stafford fight six of <i>Captaine</i> Garners men & horse 5 dayes	1	0	0
Free quarter	Item Twoe of Collonell Freemans men & their horses 1 night	0	2	0
	Item 17 of <i>Leutenant</i> Generall Cromwell men &nd horses after nasby fight 3 dayes	1	15	0
	Item 24 Scotts & their horses 1 night	1	0	0
	It[e]m 10 of <i>Sir</i> Robert pyes men & their horses 3 dayes	1	0	0
	It[e]m 6 of <i>Sir</i> William Wallers men & horses 1 night	0	6	0
Assigation	<i>Paid</i> to the Castle of Warrwick in Weekly Assigation <for> 27 months at 5s per month	6	15	0
	Item more For my Stocke	0	8	0
	Item in oates to Lillington for <i>Sir</i> Fearefox his Army	0	2	0
	Item Towards a dragoone horse for the Earle of Denbigh	0	2	0
Free quarter & plunder	It[e]m towards the Bulworkes att Warwicke	0	5	0
	Item in plunder by the Scots <goods worth>	3	7	6
	Item att severall tymes for the soldiers sent To Scotland	2	10	0
	Item Taken From me Imediately after Kinton fight 43 sheepe worth	1	10	0
	It[e]m [-] Troopers quartered when my <i>Lord</i> Brooke came first upon the service			
		21	4	6
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	The presentment of Henry Norton of Tachbrook aforesaid			
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> in Taxe unto <i>Colonell</i> Bridges off Warr[wick] Castle Governor	£ 8	s 12	d 0
	Item to him for a Cottage of Mr Savages	2	3	0
	Item <i>paid</i> him for my own Stocke	2	6	8
	Item Free quarter unto 2 men & horse under the Command of the <i>Earle</i> of Essex	0	2	0
	Item unto 10 footemen after Kinton fight	0	4	0
	It[e]m Free quarter unto 2 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Lovells	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Garlands	0	2	0
	Item unto 3 men & horse under the Command of <i>Collonell</i> Archer 3 nights	0	9	0
	Item unto 2 men & horse for 2 nights & dayes	0	4	0
	It[e]m under 4 men & horse under the Command of <i>Captaine</i> ottawaye 1 night	0	4	0
	It[e]m unto 4 men & horse under the Command of <i>Collonel</i> Cromwell going to naseby fight	1	0	0

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item unto 5 men & horse as they came back from that fight	0	10	0
	Item Free quarter & plunder unto the Scotts	3	0	0
	Item my proportion Towards a horse sent to Warrwicke for A dragoone	0	17	4
	Item a strike of wheate sent to Warrwicke Castle delivered to Mr Stockton	0	3	8
	I[t]em paid my 5t & 20th parte to [-]	2	10	0
	Henry [mark] Norton			
[f. 6] (p. 11)	The presentment of George Hinde of Tachbrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis Freequarter unto 4 men & horses one daye & one night of the Earele [sic] of Essex his Life Guard	0	4	0
	Item Freequarter unto 4 men and horses under the Comand of the L[ord] Brooke before Kinton fight	0	3	0
	Item for quartering 18 foote soldiers one night of parliament Graycoates & one horse & man of the same Company as they came from Kingto[n] Fight <to Warrwicke>	0	4	0
	Item for quarteringe 5 of Captaine Lovells men & Horse one night	0	5	0
	Item Free quarter unto 3 men & Horse under the Command of Captaine Wooten at 3 times	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 4 men & hors under the Command of Captaine Garner 4 dayes	0	12	0
	Item unto 3 men & Horse under the Command of Captaine Flower one night	0	3	0
	Item unto 4 men & Horses under the Command of Captaine Chamberlayne 2 dayes < & nig[tes]>	0	8	0
	Item Free quarter Unto 5 of Collonell Archers men 3 dayes	0	15	0
	Item. unto 4 of Captaine Blithes men & Horse 3 Dayes att one time and one day att another tyme	0	16	0
	It[e]m For quarter 6 men & Horse one night belonginge to Captaine Flower & Captaine Ottaway	0	6	0
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	Item Free quarter Taken by 9 men and a11 [eleven] Horse under the Command of Collonell Cromwell 5 Dayes & nights	3	0	0
	Item a Horse Plundered from me by a parliament Soldier & Taken to Coventrye which horse was Rated att	5	2	6
	Item Taken from me by A troope of Soldiers Under the Command of Colonell Cromwell 2 quarters of Oates Worth	2	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 8 men & Horse 3 dayes & nights under the Command of one Captaine Rawlines as they Came from Nasby	1	4	0
	Item Free quarter Taken by the Scotts & other Goods to the Valew of	3	0	0
	Item in Free quarter Unto 4 men & Horse under the Command of Captayne Furbish one night & a daye	0	4	0

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for 5t & 2[0]th parte of my estate To Mr Basnett and Mr Yeardley Equally	8	0	0
	Item my proportion Towards a Dragoone Hors for the Lord Brooke & paid to Mr Bryan	1	0	0
	Item paid for wheate sent to Warr[wicke] Castle & Delivered to Mr Storton	0	4	0
	Item paid in Polemoney Unto [-]	0	2	6
	Item Towards the £400000 <unto> Mr Stolton	0	3	0
	George Hinde [signed]			
[f. 7] (p. 13)	The presentment of John Hopkins of Tachebrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis in Free quarter unto 4 men and Horses under the Command of the E[arle] of Essex	0	4	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horse under the Command of the Lord Brooke	0	2	0
	It[e]m Unto 3 foote Soldiers as they Came from Kington Fight	0	1	0
	Item unto 3 Dragoons under the Command of Captaine Furbush	0	6	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horse under the Comand of Captaine Lovell	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horse 3 dayes under the Command of Captaine Gardner	0	9	0
	Item unto 2 of Captayne Flowers men & Horse	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horse under the Command of Captayne Chamberlayne	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horses under the Comand of Collonel Archer 2 dayes	0	4	0
	Item Unto 6 men & Horse goinge to Naseby Fight	1	10	0
	Item Unto 2 men & Horse as they came backe	0	4	0
	It[e]m Unto 20 Scotts & plundered by them a Horse & other goods to the valew of	8 7	0	0
	It[e]m paid in Pole money Unto [-]	0	2	0
	John [mark] Hopkines			
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	The presentment of Hugh Meades of Tachebrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 2 men & 2 horses under the Command of the Earle of essex	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 men & Horse under the Command of the Lord Brooke 1 night	0	2	0
	Item unto 6 foote Soldyers one night as they came from Kington fight	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 of Captaine men <& horse> one night	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 of Captaine ottawayes soldyers & theyre Horses one night	0	2	0

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item unto 4 men & Horse 4 dayes under the Command of <i>Sir Thomas Fayrefax</i>	0	16	0
	Item unto 3 of his men & Horse 3 dayes as they came from Nasebye Fight	0	9	0
	It[e]m Free quarter and Plunder taken by the Scotts to my Damage	1	0	0
	It[e]m for one Sheepe Taken away by Soldiers under the Command of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefax</i>	0	10	0
	Hugh Meades [signed]			
[f. 8] (p. 15)	The presentment of Thomas Meads of Tachbrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 4 men & horse under Command of <i>Captaine Lovell</i> one night & daye	0	4	0
	Item unto 3 men & horse of <i>Captaine Garners</i> 4 dayes & nights	0	12	0
	Item unto 2 men & horse of <i>Captaine Flowers</i> one night	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & horse belonging to <i>Captaine Chamberlayne</i> 2 nights	0	4	0
	Item unto 4 men & horse 3 dayes under the Comand off <i>Collonell Archer</i>	0	12	0
	Item unto 3 men & horse of <i>Captaine Blithes</i> 3 dayes	0	9	0
	Item unto 4 men & horse under the Command <i>Ottawaye</i> one daye	0	4	0
	Item unto 10 men & horse under the Command of <i>Colonell Cromwell</i> 5 days	2	10	0
	Item unto 2 men & horse belonging to <i>Captaine Rawlison</i> as they came From naseby	0	6	0
	Item in Freequarter & plunder by the Scotts	2	10	0
	Item for one Lambe Taken away by <i>Collonell Cromwels</i> Soldiers worth	0	6	0
	It[e]m paid to Mr Bryan to buye a dragoone for the Lord Brooke my own proportion	0	5	0
	Thomas [mark] Meades			
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	The presentment of Thomas Collins of Tachbrooke aforsaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 4 men & Horses under the Command of [-]	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	Item 2 men & Horses under the Comand of the Lord Brooke	0	2	0
	Item unto 4 of <i>Captaine Lovells</i> Troopers	0	4	0
Free quarter	It[e]m unto 4 foote Soldiers after Kington Fight	0	4	0

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item Freequarter unto 2 men & horse under the Comand of Captaine Lovell <Wootten>	0	2	0
	Item unto of [sic] Captaine Garners soldiers	0	6	0
	Item unto 2 of Captaine flowers soldiers	0	2	0
query how Longe	Item unto 2 of Colonell Archers Troopers	0	8	0
	Item unto 2 of Captaine Blithes men	0	6	0
	Item unto 2 of Captaine Ottaways men	0	3	0
	Item unto 2 of Collonell Cromwells men	0	16	0
	It[e]m unto 2 of his soldiers another tyme	0	8	0
	It[e]m the Scotts in plunder & quarter	4	0	0
	Thomas [mark] Collins his marke			
[f. 9]	The presentment of Thomas Readinge of Tachbrooke aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 4 of the Lord Brookes Soldiers one daye	£	s	d
		0	2	0
	Item For <Free> quartering 12 of the Earle of Essex his Soldiers one daye	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto Soldier & his Horse under the Comand of Captaine Garner <5 dayes>	0	5	0
	Item Twoe strikes of oates unto Captaine Ottawayes men	0	4	0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 soldiers & their horses under the Comand of Colonell Cromwell <2 daies>	0	4	0
	Item Free quarter of 2 soldiers & their horses under the same Command 2 dayes	0	4	0
	Item For 14 Soldiers & their horses Free quarter of the Scotts Army <1 night>	0	14	0
	Item 2 Lambes Taken from me by Sir Thomas Fayrfax his Soldiers	0	12	0
5 3 6	Item For moneyes & goods Taken away From me by the Scotts	2	10	6
	Thomas [mark] Reading			
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	The presentment of Margarett Clarke widdowe of the Towne aforesayd			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 6 men & Horses under the Earle of Essex Comand 1 night	£	s	d
		0	6	0
	It[e]m unto 4 men & horse belonging to the Lord Brooke 1 night	0	4	0
	Item unto 6 men & Horses as they came from Kington fight 5 dayes	1	0	0
	It[e]m unto 4 men & Horse under the Command of Captayne Flower	0	4	0
	Item unto 6 men & horses under the Command of Captaine Lovell	0	6	0

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item unto 6 men & horse under the Comand of Captayne <Garland>	0	13	0
	Item unto 4 men & horse under the Comand of Captaine Ottawaye	0	6	0
	It[e]m unto 5 men & horse under the Command of Colonell Archer	0	5	0
	Item unto 3 men & horse under the Comand of Captayne L[?] ¹³ Chamberlayne	0	3	0
	Item unto 3 men & Horse under the Command of Captayne Blithe	0	6	0
	Item unto 5 men & Horse under the Command of Colonell Cromewell 5 dayes & nights as they went to Naseby fight	0	1	5
	Item unto 4 of Colonell Cromewells men & Horse as they came from Nasebye	0	8	0
	Item in Free quarter & plunder by the Scottes	2	0	0
	Item paid for the 20th parte of Estate unto to Mr Joseph Yardley	02	0	0
	Margret [mark] Clarke			
[f. 10] (p. 19)	The presentment of Abraham Readinge of the same			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 9 foote Soldiers under the Comand of the Earle of Essex	0	3	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horses under the Comand of Collonell Cromewell 2 5 dayes	0	10	0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 men and 3 Horses 2 dayes under the Command of Collonel Cromewell	0	4	0
	Item Taken away by Soldiers under the Comand of the Earle of Denbigh 3 strikes of Oats worth	0	3	9
	Item in Free quarter & plunder by the Scotts	1	0	0
	Abraham [mark] Reading			
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	The presentment of Richard Aston of Tachbrooke Aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto 3 men & Horse under the Command of the Earle of Essex <1 night>	£	s	d
		0	3	0
	Item unto 7 foote as they Came backe from Kington Fight free quarter	0	2	4
	Item for 2 men & Horse belonginge to Captaine Flower one night	0	2	0
	It[e]m Free quarter unto 4 men & Horse under the Comand of Captaine Lovell 1 night	0	4	0

¹³ This may be the initial of Chamberlayne's first name, or an abbreviation for 'Lieutenant'.

Bishops Tachbrook Parish: Loss Account

	Item Free quarter unto 4 men & Horse under the Command of Colonell Cromewell 5 dayes & for one of them being sicke 5 more dayes	1	5	0
	Item in Free quarter & plunder taken by the Scotts	3	0	0
	Item for one Lambe Taken away by Soldyers under Thomas Fayrefax worth	0	5	0
[fos 11, 11v] ¹⁴				
[f. 12, blank]				
[f. 12v] ¹⁵				
[fos 13, 13v, blank]				
[back cover]	Tachbrook epi[scopi] ¹⁶			

¹⁴ A folio of 'particular instructions &c' naming some treasurers and collectors 'for the English Army' with arrears for the whole county from 1645 to 1659 is unrelated to the earlier 'Account' and has been omitted.

¹⁵ Soiled rear cover marked 'Warwicke', written sideways.

¹⁶ Written sideways down the left-hand side.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/3	<i>Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account</i>					
[cover 1]	Bourton & Draycott in the hundred of Knightlow in the Countie of Warrwick In Mr Clerke division					
	Examined against all save Colonell Boseville per [by] Robert Wilcox ¹ Bosevil ex[amined?]					
[cover 1v, blank]						
[f. 1] (p. 1)						
Bourton & Draycott Intra [within] Hundred De [of] Knight- low in Comitatus [county] Warr'	A Certificatt of all summe & summes of money plate horse &c taken Collected Rayسد &c for the use & service of the Common wealth: And of all other thinges Conteyned in the Tyckettes & printed Direccions sent & Delivered unto us made & sett Downe by us Inhabitanes of Bourton & Draycott aforesayd: enjoyned us (by vertue of a warrant: Dated the Syxt Day of February 1645 under the handes of the Committees of accmpts for this County) to enquire within our Parish, soe farr as wee our selves know, or can bee informed by others concerning the premisses.					
	The 6 Subsidies					
	The two first Subsidies graunted to his Majestie by Act of <i>parliament</i> the third day of November Anno Regni 17mo ² was assessed within our <i>parish</i> upon these <i>persons</i> whose names are hereunder written And the money assessed Collected & payd unto Thomas Perkyns of Hillmorton <i>gentleman</i> appoynted high Collector for the same					
£6 8 0d	John Shuckburgh Esquire in terris[land]	£5 ³	40s			
	Thomas Worcestor <i>gentleman</i> in terris	£3	24s			
	Thomas et Elizabeth Wolfe in terris	20s	8s			
	William Waren in bonis [goods]	£3	16s			
	George Flower in bonis	£3	16s			
	William Harrys in terris	20s	8s			
	Richard Waren in bonis	£3	16s			
	For the two next Subsidies these <i>persons</i> also whose names are subscribed Inhabitanes of our <i>parish</i> were assessed And the					

¹ In small letters at the bottom of the page, probably 'examined' but possibly the Latin, 'examinatus'.

² A Latinized date formed from the end of 'septendecimo' meaning 'seventeenth'. There are other similar examples below.

³ Assessed sums are in the left-hand column, actual sums collected in the right-hand column.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	money paid to Mr Edward Draper of Bubnill [Bubbenhall] appoynted Collector to receive the same			
£5 12s 0d	<p>John Shuckburgh Esquire in terris £4 32s</p> <p>Thomas Worcestor gentleman in terris £2 16</p> <p>Thomas Wolfe in terris £1 8</p> <p>John Gylbert Clericus per tempus⁴ in terris £1 8</p> <p>William Waren in bonis £3 16</p> <p>George Flower in bonis £3 16</p> <p>Richard Waren in bonis £3 16</p>			
£5 12s 0d	Towards the payment of the two last of the sayd Six Subsidies the sayd summe of Five pownd twelve shillinges <was assessed> upon the sayd partyes next-above named (Thomas Wolfe onely except} in whose place Elizabeth Wolfe widow: was assessed: And the money paid to William Powell & Ephraym Perkyms who Received the same.			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	2 The Irish Contribucion			
	Concerning the sayd Contribucion wee cann finde neyther warrant assessment or anie other wryting And therefore according to our knowledge cann set downe nothing touching the sayd premisses: our Constable (that then was) being since deceased			
	3 The Pole money			
£24 9s 6d	According to a Warrant an assessment for Disbanding the Armyes was made upon the severall persons within our Constablerie; whose names are contayned in the sayd assessment And the sums of money taxed upon them paid unto Sir William Boughton Knighte And John Temple Esquire Commissioners to receive the same: The summe of which sayd assessment was Twentie Foure powndes Nyne shillinges & sixpence which the sayd Commissioners received in August 1641: £10 whereof John Shuckburgh Esquire paid And other £10 John Gylbert Cleric paid And the parish the Residue			
	4 The £400000 Subsidie			
£8 17s 10d	By vertue of a warrant Dated the 16th Day of May 1642 under the handes of George Browne & John Temple Esquires Commissioners (amongst others) for this Countie for the Raysing & Levying of moneyes for the necessarie Defence & great affayres of the two Kingdomes of England and Ireland &c: The summe of Eighte powndes & seaventeene shillinges was Charged upon the Landholders & Inhabitanes within our parish which summe of money by vertue also of the sayd warrant was then speedilie to bee paid unto Thomas Clarke of Uffamcott [Wolfhamcote] gentleman Collector to receive the same Whereupon an assesement was made accordingly by our Constable and other assessors Inhabitanes within our parish			

⁴ Latin, 'for the time being'.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	And the sayd summe of eight powndes & seaventeene shillings <i>paid</i> unto the sayd Thomas Clarke as appeareth by an acquittance under his handes Dated the second day of June 1642			
Dragoone ⁵ horse &c £4	By <i>Command</i> from the Honorable the Lord Brooke (since Deceased) our <i>parish</i> was charged with a Dragoone horse & furniture ⁶ thereunto belonging: whereupon a Bay gelding ⁷ which then cost three powndes and tenn shillings & saddle & bridle worth other tenn shillings was accordinglie by our Constable Delivered to the officers of the sayd Lord Brooke att the Castle in Warwick			
Another horse &c £3 12s	By <i>Command</i> likewise from the Honorable the Earle of Denbigh our <i>parish</i> was charged with another horse (for service) & furniture. Whereupon A sorrell ⁸ Gelding was bought which cost Three pownds & Tenn shillings and a bridle two shillings: and delivered to one Captayne Burbanck under the <i>Command</i> of the sayd Earle of Denbigh			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The weekelie Tax			
weekly tax £4 8s 6d	By vertue of a <i>warrant</i> Dated the Nyneth day of Aprill Anno <i>Domini</i> 1643 under the handes of Diverse <i>Committees</i> for the safety of the County of Warr' & the Cyty & County of Coventrey our Constable & other Inhabitanes were <i>Commanded</i> to rayse by a weekelie assessment: within our <i>parish</i> upon all the sayd Inhabitants owners & occupiers of Landes Tenements & hereditaments the summe of Foure powndes six eight shillings & six pence And the sayd assessment to continue for the space of Three monethes towardes the necessary disbursements in furnishing of Armes <i>Ammunicion</i> making of Fortificacions, payments of Garrisons officers & souldiers. And the sayd summe or summes of money soe assessed to Collect & pay weekelie upon everie Fryday in the Cyty of Coventrey unto Nicolas Rowney Mayor of the sayd Cyty And Thomas Basnett Alderman Treasurer And the first payment to bee made upon Fryday the Foureteenth Day of the aforesayd moneth of Aprill. Upon Receipt of which <i>warrant</i> Christopher Mussard then Constable with some other his neighbours levyed the sayd weekly summe which was <i>paid</i> during the sayd termme of Three monethes according to the sayd <i>warrant</i> .			
weekly tax £3 10s 0d	By vertue of a Second <i>warrant</i> Dated July 30 1643 under the handes likewise of Diverse of the sayd <i>Committees</i> it was ordered That our sayd <i>parish</i> of Bourton & Draycott should from thenceforth for other Three monethes next <i>comming</i> bee taxed to pay weekelie the summe of Three powndes & tenn			

⁵ A mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁶ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

⁷ A young castrated male horse of a reddish-brown colour.

⁸ A bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	<p>shillings which the sayd officers & other Inhabitants were thereby required to asseesse & collect according to the former warrant & direccions And to pay the same unto Colonell Bosseville upon everie Fryday att his howse in Coventrey. Whereupon the sayd summe of Three powndes & Tenn shillings was levyed as aforesayd And parte thereof payd by the aforesayd Christopher Mussard: And the other parte the officers and souldiers fetcht & received themselves</p>			
<p>weekly tax £3 0 0</p>	<p>And after the expiracion of the Three last monethes it was ordered by two severall warrants eyther of them for Three monethes: And by two other warrants eyther of them for Foure monethes Under the handes of the sayd Committees That the weekelie summe of Three powndes should from thence forth bee levied within our parish and payd towards the mayntenance of Colonell Bosseville his Companie which sayd weekelie summe of Three powndes was assessed according to the Contents of everie of the sayd Foure Warrants And monethly payment made according to the effects of the sayd severall assessments of one parte of the sayd Taxes During the whole tyme of Foureteenth Foureteene monethes by Richard Waren then Constable And the other parte of the sayd weekelie Levyes by the partyes them selves who were assessed to pay the same: who paid it to the Deputy or Deputyes of the sayd Colonell Bosseville whoe fetcht it att theyre howses.</p>			
<p>[f. 2v] (p. 4)</p>	<p>Weekly Tax</p>			
<p>weekly tax £3</p>	<p>And after the end of the sayd Foureteene monethes It was ordered by Foure severall <warrantes> under the handes of Diverse Committees (every of them for foure monethes: The First whereof was dated the 18th of November 1644 The second the 10th of March thence next following The Third July 1mo 1645 And the Fourth the 20th Day of October thence next following. That our Parish should weekelie pay the summe of Three powndes during all the sayd sixteene monethes And to bee assessed as aforesayd And paid for the Foure first monethes towards the mayntenance of Collonell Bosseville his Companie: And for the other Twelve monethes to bee payd towards the mayntenance of Captayne Walford his Company. Upon Receipt of each particular warrant of the aforesayd 4 warrantes weekly assessments of Three pownds or neere thereaboutes have been made within our parish according to the Contents of the sayd warrants as neere as wee were able. Parte of which sayd weekelie assessments (according to the Contentes of the aforesayd Foure severall warrants) have beene Collected & payd by Edward Masters (then Constable of our sayd parish) During the terme of the first thirteene monethes of the aforesayd Sixteene monethes And parte likewise of the sayd weekelie assessmentes by William Harrys (then now Constable of our Parish) During the three last of the sayd sixteene monethes And the other parte or Residue of the sayd weekelie assessments behinde uncollected and unpayd</p>			
<p>Walford</p>				

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	<p>During all the sayd tearme of sixteene monethes the Deputie or Deputies or officers and souldiers under the sayd Colonell Bosseville and Captayne Walford fetcht tooke received and had (viz)⁹ towards the mayntenance of Colonell Bosseville's Companie for the Foure first monethes And for the twelve last monethes towards the mayntenance of the sayd Captayne Wee Walfordes Companie Insomuch that the weekly assessments of Three powndes have beene Cleared & dischargd within our aforesayd parish of Bourton & Draycott Unto the Nyneth Day of February last past before the Date of these presents soe farr as wee knowe or have beene informed: Except £4 10s or thereaboutes yet unpaid by Thomas Worcester aforesayd assessed upon him towards the maintenance of Captaine Walford his Companie which hee purposeth speedily to dischargd: And except the weekelie assessment of 4d imposed upon one Edward Long for his Tenement which whether it hath beene dischargd or noe for the Eleaven last monethes wee know <not> in regard of his absence from us.</p>			
	The Fifth and twentieth parte & proposicion money			
	The proposicion money has beene required of some severall persons within our parish who having theyre horses and other goodes taken from them are thereby impoverishd & Disabled to Disburse the same In Consideracion whereof the sayd partyes hope it never wilbee exacted of them.			
	Sequestracion			
	Concerning the sayd Sequestracion wee can say nothing Except onely Fifteene pownd paid by Mr Gylbert our minister for an agreement at the first payment: And Twenty pownd at the second payment being the 4th Day of February for a full agreement which moneyes was payd to the Treasurer.			
[f 3] (p. 5)	Free Quarter			
September 1642 £6 13s 4d	Captayne Temple his Troope Consisting of a Hundred horse tooke free quarter in our Parish of Bourton & Draycott, & there continued one Day & night: The Charges whereof cannott bee reckoned to bee lesse than sixteene pence for each horse & man for the sayd day and nighte which ariseth unto the summe of Six powndes Thirteene shillings and Foure pence, proportionable to be divided amongst the Inhabitants of our sayd parish according to the number of horse & men the sayd Inhabitants quartered.			
May 1643 £2 0s 0d	Captayne Hawkesworth his troope of the number of Thirtie horse quartred in our parish one nighte & Day: the Charges whereof (accounting <to> Sixteene pence for each horse & man quartered) amounteth unto Forty shillings: which sayd money is proportionable to be divided as aforesayd.			

⁹ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet' meaning 'namely'.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

March 1643 £16 13s 4d	Captayne Bullars troupe contayning Fifty horse (under the Command of Coronell ¹⁰ Beere) had free quarter in our parish for the space of Five Dayes and Five nightes During which tyme (reckoning sixteene pence for every horse and man for a Day & nighte) the Charges wilbee in the whole for the sayd Five Dayes & Five nightes Sixteene powndes Thirteene shillings Foure pence, ratable to bee Divided as aforesayd			
March 1643 £16 13 4d	Captayne Kermile his troupe Contayning likewise Fifty horses (under the <command> also of Colonell Bare) had free quarter in our parish Five Dayes & Five nightes During which tyme (reckoning sixteene pence for everie horse & man for everie Day & nighte) the summe wilbee for the sayd Five Dayes & Five nightes Sixteene dayes powndes thirteene shillings & foure pence, ratable to bee Divided as aforesayd.			
March 1643 £6 13s 4d	Captayne Armiger his troupe contayning Fifty horse & men (under the Command also of Colonell Beere) tooke free quarter in our parish two Dayes & two nightes During which tyme (accounting sixteene fœr pence for everie horse & man for everie Day & nighte) the summe wilbee for the sayd two Dayes & two nightes Six powndes Thirteene shilings Foure pence ratable to bee Distributed as att the first.			
March 1643 £5 16s 8d	Captayne Mercer his troupe of Dragoones (under the Command also of Colonell Beere) consisting of Fifty horse & men tooke free quarter in our parish two Dayes & two nightes During which tyme (reckoning Fourteene pence for every horse & man for every Day & nighte) the summe wilbee of Charges, £5 16s 8d ratable to bee distributed as before.			
March 1644 £1 10s 0	Captayne Clarke his troupe consisting of Thirtie horse tooke free quarter & in our parish & there continued on[e] nighte the charges whereof is reckoned Thirty shillings to bee divided as before			
November 1644 £8 0 0	One Troope of the Honorable the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment consisting to the number of Threescore horse whereof Captayne Cotton was Major tooke free quarter within our parish and therein continued two Dayes & two nightes The Charges whereof (accounting as before sixteene pence for everie horse for everie nighte & Day) wilbee in the whole Eight powndes ratable to be Distributed as aforesayd.			
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Free Quarter			
May 1645 £10 13s 4d	Captayne Pak[e]rs troupe of horse under the Command of Coronell Cromwell consisting to the number of Fourescore horse had free quarter in our parish & theyre continued two Dayes & two nightes: The charges whereof (accounting as formerlie Sixteene pence for everie horse & man for eyther nighte & Day) ariseth unto in the whole Tenn powndes			

¹⁰ Alternative spelling of 'Collonell'.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	Thirteene shillings & Foure pence <i>proportionable</i> to bee Divided amongst the Inhabitan <i>tes</i> as aforesayd.			
£0 13s 4d	Colonell Fynes going to besiege Banbury quartered himself and Nyne officers & souldiers under his <i>Command</i> one nighte: The Charges thereof according to the former Rates Thirteene shillings and Foure pence.			
£0 6s 8d	Colonell Fines his <i>Lieutenant</i> with foure other souldiers att theyre returne when the siege was removed <i>quartered</i> within our <i>parish</i> one nighte the Charges whereof was Six shillings eight pence.			
£0 10s 0	Twenty officers & souldiers of Captayne Flower his Troope quartered in our <i>parish</i> one night Rated for the same Ten shillings			
0 10s 0	Twenty of Captayne Hunt his Troope <i>quartered</i> in our <i>parish</i> one nighte Rated for the same also Tenn shillings.			
February 2o 1645 £13 6s 8d	Captayne Larrence his Troope contayning in number a hundred horse tooke free <i>quarter</i> within our <i>parish</i> two nightes & two Dayes (being of the <i>Generall</i> his Regiment: The charges whereof are valued att Thirteene powndes Six shillings eight pence: Reckoning Sixteene pence for everie horse and man for eyther of the sayd two dayes & nightes. The money to bee divided as aforesayd.			
March 1645 £22 10s 0	Colonell Bakers troope of Reformadoes ¹¹ consisting to the number of a hundred Horse had free <i>quarter</i> in our <i>parish</i> & there continued three Dayes & three nightes During which tyme our <i>parish</i> charges was valued att the least to bee eightene pence att the least a day & nighte for everie horse and man. The <i>summe</i> whereof for the sayd 3 Dayes & 3 nightes is Twentie two powndes Ten shillings to bee Divided <i>proportionable</i> according to everie ones expences within our <i>parish</i> aforesayd who <i>quartered</i> them.			
March 1644 £1 17s 6	Provision (viz) A Flitchen ¹² of Bacon which cost fourteene shillings and Tenn shillings pence: A mutton worth Seaven shillings: A Veale worth Seaven shillings: A Quarter ¹³ of Oates eight shillings & eight pence: Sent to Eathorp (a village not farr Distant from us) towards the mayntenance of Captayne Goddardes companie under the <i>Command</i> of Colonell Bere (who there <i>quartered</i>			
May 1645 £1 2s 2d	Provision sent also to Sowtham towards the mayntenance of a Troope under the <i>Command</i> of Coronell Cromwell who there then <i>quartered</i> (viz) Nyne Dozen & half of Bread: Nyne			

¹¹ Officers without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

¹² The side of an animal, salted and cured.

¹³ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	shillings Six pence: A Bushell ¹⁴ of Provender: Six shillings: Cheeses: Seaven shillings.			
[back cover r] (p. 7)	Plunder			
£5	One Gray Gelding taken away from <i>Mistris</i> Shuckburgh then widdow by Captayne Castleton his souldiers worth Five powndes.			
£3	A Bay mare taken away from the sayd <i>Mistris</i> Shuckburgh by the Scottes worth Three powndes			
£1	To redeeme some horses which were taken away by Captayne Goddard his souldiers And Newport Souldiers it cost the sayd <i>Mistris</i> Shuckburgh twentie shillings			
£2 7s	The Scottes passing by our <i>parish</i> towardes Northampton in August last tooke away from William Flower of our <i>parish</i> a browne Crapp eard ¹⁵ Mare worth Forty shillings & a Saddle & bridle worth Seaven shillings			
£1 6s	Att theyre Returne the Scottes tooke away from the said William Flower Foureteene shillings in money And a new frise ¹⁶ Jackett worth Twelve shillings			
£2 17s	The Scottes as aforesaid passing towardes Northampton tooke away a white Ambling Mare worth Fifty shillings And a saddle & bridle worth Seaven shillings from Thomas Walker of our <i>parish</i>			
13s 4d	The Scotts att theyre Returne plundered Eight shillings in money: A new payre of shoes worth three shillings Foure pence & three Bandes ¹⁷ worth two shillings from the sayd Thomas Walker			
6s 6d	A great bottle: A Laced <band> both of them worth two shillings And a Bible worth Foure shillings Six <pence> belonging to Dorothy Cooper mayd servant to Elizabeth Waren of our <i>parish</i> widdow plund[ered] out of the howse of the sayd Elizabeth by the Scottes att theyre returne aforesayd			
10s 10d	Thomas Wolph had a fatt sheepe plundered & carried away out of his groundes within our <i>parish</i> upon the First day of November 1644 in the Evening worth Thirteene shillings Foure pence by two or three souldiers of Captayne Cotton his troope which then <i>quartered</i> at widow Warens howse & there & thence eate and carried away the same onely a hinder <i>quarter</i> which the sayd Thomas had againe & some Tallow valued att two shillings six pence.			

¹⁴ A measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

¹⁵ Having the ears cropped or cut for identification.

¹⁶ 'Frieze' was a kind of coarse woollen cloth with a nap, usually on one side only.

¹⁷ A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

£2 0 0	A yong Bay mare plundered from Thomas Cooper of our parish by Five souldiers when Sir William <Waler> passed by us to Northampton worth Forty shillings.			
57s for a Lame mare hardlie worth 5s	A gray ambling mare worth Fifty shillings & a Saddle and bridle worth Seaven shillings taken from John Flower of our parish by souldiers of the Honorable the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment: And left him a Lame mare in exchange worth not above Five shillings			
£2 0 0	A black Mare plundered from John Flower aforesayd worth Forty shillings by souldiers under the Command of Colonell Beere			
£5	A Gray Mare plundered & taken away from Thomas Woster of Draycott aforesayd gentleman worth Five powndes by parte of Captayne Goddard his troope who also himselfe was privie to the same, and yet would neyther Deliver the sayd Mare againe nor give other satisfaccion for her			
7s 0	To Redeeme a yong Filly ¹⁸ worth Forty shillings (not fitt for service) The sayd Thomas Woster was constrayned to give unto the souldiers of the sayd Captayne Goddard Seaven shillings who also plundered the sayd Mare from the sayd Thomas			
£1	One Mare taken away from Edward Braddle by the Scotts to his [losse?] twenty shillings			
[back cover v] (p. 8) ¹⁹	Plunder			
£4 10s 0	A Bay stoned ²⁰ horse worth Foure Powndes and Tenn shillings taken away from Richard Waren of our parish by one Sergant Michell under the Command of Captayne Goddard for the use of the said Captayne Goddard as hee pretended			
12s	Foure sucking Piggs worth Twelve shillings (which before that tyme the sayd Richard could have had for the same) taken away from the sayd Richard Waren then by the sayd Ser<g>nant Michell under the sayd Captayne Goddard.			
£4	Another Bay stoned horse worth Foure powndes taken away by Lieftenant Creede under the Command of Captayne Hawesworth from the aforesayd Richard Waren of our Parish			
£2	A yong gray mare worth Forty shillings [plundered?] from <by> some of of [sic] the Parliament forces that passed by us to Northampton from William Harrys of our parish			
£1 5s 4d	Three swordes worth Twenty shillings A holberd ²¹ worth Three shillings Foure <pence> and [a new?] head peice worth			

¹⁸ A young female horse.

¹⁹ The bottom of the page is very worn with many words hard to decipher.

²⁰ An uncastrated horse.

²¹ A halberd was a weapon combining a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole.

Bourton on Dunsmore Parish including Draycote: Loss Account

	two shillings taken away from the sayd William Harrys by one Whorwood a souldier belonging to Coventry troopes			
7s	Table napkyns & other Lynnes & a payre of gloves & a prayer booke worth Seaven shillings plundered by the Scottes out of Henry Pallatt his howse			
£4 0	A black stard ²² mare worth Foure powndes (Charged by our Constable to carry one of Captayne Bullars souldiers to theyre next quarters) was taken away by the sayd Captayne or his souldiers from William Waren of our parish.			
£1	Three sakes worth Nyne shillings half a quarter of beanes worth [Tenn?] shillings & a payre of stockings att Twelve pence taken away from William Waren aforesayd by Captayne Goddard his souldiers			
	Subscribed by us Inhabitants as aforesayd the Tenth [-] day of Aprill 164[6?] Edward Masters Christopher Mussard Richard [Waren?] his [mark] mark his [mark] mark his [mark] mark			
	[...] Thomas Worcester [...]			
16[?]	Two gray mares & a bay gelding all of them worth [Sixteene powndes?] from John [Gylbert of our parish Cleric?] by [...] under the Command of [the Honorable the?] Lord Brooke since deceased			
£1	Twenty shillings [taken from?] [...] sayd John [Gylbert?] to redeeme a filly [which some of the ?] souldiers [...] John Gylbert [...]			

²² Probably 'starred', with the mark of a star.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/3	<i>Brailes Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	BRAILES ¹			
[cover 1v]	² Brailes cum membris [with its hamlets]			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	The presentment of the Constabery of Brayles, of what Summe or Summes of money, plate horse Armes Ammunition Howshold stuff, goods of all sortes, Rentes & profittes of Landes, Wood, provisions of all kindes, and Free quarter have binn received Taken Collected Rayseed seyled or sequestred & by whom the same hath binne soe received Taken Collected &c accordinge to the Best of our memories & the Directions sent unto us			
[f.1v] (p. 2)	The presentment of Edward Walker of Brayles aforesaid			
	Inprimis payd unto Captaine Welles for 25 months contribution begininge the 9th of June 1644 & endinge the first of May 1646 the summe of	9	16	0
	Item Lent to Lord Brookes for dragone ³ horses	1	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto four men and four horses of Warr' regiment at Compton seige	0	8	0
	Item for Carrige from Compton to Warrwick when it was taken	0	12	0
	Item Free quarter unto four men and horses of Sir William Wallers	0	4	0
	Item a proportion for Sir Tho[mas] Ferefax armie and for the Irish armie	0	6	6
	Item free quarter unto four men and five horses of the Earle of Denbies a weeke	1	12	0
	Item a proportion for horses for the Earle of Denbie	0	3	9
	Item payd two leavies one for Warr' regiment and one to Sir William Wallers	0	3	0
	Item plundred of two payre of Stockings by Sir William Wallers men	0	4	0
	Item for tenn dayes worke with my teeme	1	10	0
	by me Edward Wallker [signed]			

¹ In a later hand.

² Written sideways.

³ 'Dragoons' were mounted musketeers who dismounted to fight.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 2] (p. 3)	The presentment of Robert Hunt of Winderton of the <i>parish</i> of Brayles aforesaid			
	Imprimis Major Purefoy had from me not paid: for 2 Loads of Strawe	£	s	d
		0	6	0
	Item one dayes Carryadge Haye unto the <i>said</i> major out of Church Hill	0	3	0
	Item For 2 dayes Carriage of Haye from the Lodge to the <i>said</i> garrison	0	6	0
	Item For 2 dayes Carryadge of wood to the <i>said</i> Garrison	0	6	0
	Item for Carriage of strawe <for the <i>said</i> major> from Winderton from Mr Goodmans House	0	3	0
	Item For 3 dayes Worke of my man about the Workes there	0	2	0
	Item For one dayes Thrashing of Beanes att Mr Goodmans for the <i>said</i> Garrison	0	0	8
	Item For 2 dayes Worke of a man in lettige Downe the moate at the <i>said</i> Garrison	0	1	4
	Item For Carriing planckes one day, thither	0	3	0
	Item For Carriage thither 2 dayes when Mr Wilkes & I Joyned to make a Teame	0	6	0
	Item For the use of the <i>said</i> Garrison one payre of sheetes unto the <i>said</i> Major	0	8	0
	Item Free quarter unto a sicke soldier sent unto me by Warrant from Cumpton [] for the space of a fortnight & lent him a bottle never Restored	0	11	6
	Item when the seege was at Compton lost 5 cheeses 4 lambs & charges at the house	02	05	00
	Item In quarter then to <i>Sir</i> William Wallers men	00	12	00[?]
[f. 2v] ⁴	Item A horse taken away by <i>Sir</i> William Wallers men	£	s	d
		03	06	00
	Item For quarter to <i>Collonell</i> Fines his men August 1644	00	10	00
	Item then taken a horse by them	06	00	00
	Item For Dragoone horses for the Earle of Denbigh paid <to Edw[ard] Davies constable>	00	07	06
	Item In quarter to the Earle of Denbigh his 2 men & horses 7 dayes & for 4 men & 3 horses 4 days: <when the Sege was at Banbury first>	03	00	00
	Item quarter to <i>Collonell</i> Brides men	00	01	01
	Item For quarter to 2 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Halforts	00	03	0
	Item To <i>Collonell</i> Bridges his men in quarter Aprill 24 1645	00	03	00

⁴ Original page numbers cease at this point.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quarter to Collonell <Fines his> Men 4 men & 4 horse	00	04	00
	Item For 2 Leavies one for Ireland & one for Sir Thomas Farfax his army <p[ai]d to Rich[ard] Walker constable>	00	13	00
	Item A fortnits pay to Collonell Whaly when he was at Banbury	00	06	6
	Item For quarter to 2 men when they went from Banbury to Worcester	00	01	6
	Item Taken away by Nuport men	00	03	4
	Item For 7 men of the same towne <company> in quarter	00	04	8
	Item paid to Captan Wels for Composision mony when Compton was taken	05	05	00
	Item For 25 Monethes & 2 weekes which began Julye 9th 1644 & endinge May first 1646 in Contribution at	16	04	00
	per [by] me Roberte Hunt [signed]	42	6	1
[f. 3]	The presentment of Trubshawe Swarbricke of the Towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis Free quarter unto a sicke soldier sent by Major Purefoy to my house who stayd 5 weekes & one to looke to him	£	s	d
		0	12	0
	Item It[e]m [sic] unto the said major 2 Loades of strawe for Litter	0	6	0
	Item Item [sic] for 3 dayes Carriage of haye to the said Garrison for the said Major	0	9	0
	Item For Carriage of Turfe with my Teame 2 dayes to the Bulworkes ⁵	0	6	0
	Item For Carryinge Dunge to make the poole heade <there> ⁶	0	3	0
	Item For 3 dayes worke of a man att the Bulworkes there	0	2	0
	Item For the use of the said majors Garrison aforesaid one Blankett worth	0	3	0
	Item Item For Carrijng [carrying] of wood thither one Daye with my Teame	0	3	0
	Item For Carrijng of stone Thither one Daye	0	3	0
	Item Free quarter to Sir William Wallers men July 1644	00	8	0
	Item In carige to Collonell Fines his men when they went to Banbury Seege	0	7	6
	Item paid to the constable Edward Davis to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	5	0

⁵ Substantial defensive earthworks or other fortifications made from stone, timber and turves etc.

⁶ Clay was mixed with straw and dung for wattle-and daub' wall construction or lining ponds or canals, here probably for the Compton House moat.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	It[e]m In quarter to 7 men & horse of the Earle of Denbighs a weeke when the seege was at Banbury	03	10	00
[f. 3v]	Item Free quarter to Collonell Bridges his men severall times as they went to gather contribution	£	s	d
		0	10	00
	Item For 3 of Captaine Halfords at 2 severall times in quarter	0	6	00
	Item For quarter to two of Captaine Hunts men a night	0	2	0
	Item paid to Richard Walker for two leavies one to Ireland & another to the army under Sir Tho[mas] Fayrfax	0	8	8
	Item 2 weeks contribution to Colonell Whaly at Banbury	0	4	4
	Item Charges to the Army when the Seege was at Cumpton	1	0	0
	Item p[ai]d to Captaine Wells Composison mony when Compton was taken	3	10	00
	Item to him 25 Monthes & 2 weeks beginning June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646 the summe of	10	04	00
		23	2	6
	per me Trubshaw Swarbroke [signed]			
[f. 4]	The presentment of Alexander Hadland of the Towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis For 29 Dayes worke Done for the said Major Purefoye att the Garrison of Compton House being required thereunto by Warrant	00	19	4
	Item For 2 yard Lands <½> which he & 4 other men holds for 31 weeks from Mich[aelmas] Last till may to Captaine Wels	04	8	5
	Item to Collonell Whaly for 2 weeks pay when he was at Banbury for the sam[e] 2 yard land ½	00	05	05
	Item to Rich[ard] Walker for two Leavies one for Ireland & one for the British army – Aprill 1646	00	10	10
	Item For quarter to [...] 10 of Nuport when they came from Worcester a night	00	06	8
	per me Allexander <signum> [a mark] Hadland	6	10	8
[f. 4v]	Nicholas Pant his bill of presentments			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wels for Composision [sic] mony when Cumpton house was taken June 8th 1644	£	s	d
		00	17	6
	Item Paid to him since for 5 Month 2 weeks Contribution ending May the First 1646	02	11	0
		3	8	6

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	per m[e] Nicho[las] Pant <signum> [mark]			
[f. 5] July 1646	Anthony Whyte his bill of presentments			
	Imprimis I paid to Captaine Wells for Contribution which he claimed of me for arrears due to him untill White [sic] sunday last was 2 yeares, but how much per weeke I was levyed I cannot remember	£ 01	s 00	d 00
	and from that tyme untill May day last which is 2 yeares wantinge 2 weekes I paid to the <i>said</i> Captaine Wells & his receivers 1s per weeke	05	02	00
	Item for my owne worke about the Bulworks at Compton house 2 daies	00	01	04
	Item for the charge for my self & my teame in carrying turfes hay & strawe for the use of Compton garrison <9 severall daies>	00	18	09
	Item I paid to the Constable then beinge for poll money	00	01	06
	Item I paid to Richard Walker Constable of Brayles towards the releif of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax his army	00	04	4
	Item for the charges of my man [...] 5 dayes & a horse one day about the carriage of <i>Collonell</i> Whalleys amunition to Evisham & other places	00	07	00
	Item for I paid to the Constable then being towards the raiseing of hors[e] for the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	06
[f. 5v]	Quartered by me £ <3> men & horses under the <i>Command</i> of Captaine Chamberlaine 4 daies & nights	£ 00	s 12	d 00
	Quartered 3 of <i>Collonell</i> Purefoys soldiers & 3 horses 2 daies & 1 night	00	07	00
	Item for 3 mens			
	Anthone [sic] White [signed]			
[f. 6]	Edward Corbitt bill of Charges to the parliment Armie			
	Imprimis paide to Captaine Wells and his receivers from his first demandinge of Contrybution unto this time	£ 17	s 2	d 6
	Item quartered Two men and Two horses one night of <i>Sir</i> William Wallers	0	2	0
	Item quartered Two men and Two horses eight dayes and one man and a horse Two daies	0	18	0
	Item for one strike ⁷ of beanes to <i>Sir</i> William Wallers men	0	2	0
	Item payd one levie for the earles of Denbies [sic] for horses	0	6	3

⁷ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd Two leavies one to Warwicke and one to Sir William Waller	0	5	0
	Item for provition sent to Compton and for labouring at that Garrison	0	3	4
	Item for nine men and Tenn horses part of one night	0	4	6
	Item for quartering foote souldiers five one night and eight another night	0	6	6
	Item for one man and one horse Two dayes Carriage maimed men from Banbury to Camdin	0	2	0
	Item for Carr[y]inge faggits ⁸ to Banbury	0	2	0
	Item for halfe a strike of beanes and a bagg at Compton siege	0	2	0
	Item paid to sir Thomas Fairfox	0	10	10
	Item payd to Colonell Whaley	0	5	5
	Item for pole <head> money	0	3	6
	Item payd to Coventry	0	10	0
	by me Edward Corbet [signed]			
[f. 6v]	John Edon his bill of presentments of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid for Composicion mony to Captaine Wels when Cumpton house was taken June 9th 1644	£	s	d
		00	17	6
	Item For 25 Months & 2 weeks contribucion begininge June 9th & endinge May the first 1646	02	11	0
	Item For quarteringe 5 men & horse when Cumpton house was taken	00	10	0
	Item For quarteringe 2 men & horse of the Earle of Denbigs [sic] 7 days November 1644	00	14	0
	Item For quarter to 3 & 3 horses of Sir William Wallers July 1644	00	06	0
	Item A horse then Taken away by them	04	00	0
	Item Paid to Edward Davis to b[u]y horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	01	3
	Item p[ai]d to Collonell Whaly when he was at Banbury a fortnits pay	00	01	0
	Item Paid to Richard Walker constable for 2 leavies one for Ireland & one for Sir Thomas Fayrfax his army Aprill 1646	00	02	2

⁸ A bundle of sticks, twigs, or brushwood tied together for use as fuel.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Cartinge to Cumpton Garison 5 days for Major Purfroy at severall times	00	12	0
	per me John Eddon [signed]	9	14	11
[f. 7]	The bill of Phillip Momford of Brailes			
	Imprim[i]s paid to William Davis of Brailes to buy horses for the Lord Brooke at his first cominge	£ 00	s 10	d 00
	Item paid to Captaine Wells when Compton was taken for composicion for former taxes	03	10	00
	Item p[ai]d to him 25 Mon[ths] & 2 weeks Contribution begininge June 9 & endinge May the first 1646	10	4	00
	Item For quarter to 5 souldiers [...] whe[n] Compton house was taken	00	10	00
	Item taken away then by them 2 mares	07	00	00
	Item For quarteringe of the Earle of Denbighs men 7 days November 1644 comes to	01	15	00
	Item For quartering 5 of Sir William Walers men July 1644	00	10	00
	Item paid to Edward Davies to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00
	Item 3 strike of Beanes taken away by a warr' souldier when Cumpton was taken	00	06	00
	Item A mare Captaine Sambags mans lieftenant tooke away	00	12	00
	Item p[ai]d to Collonell Whaly when he was at Banbury a Fortnights pay	00	04	00
	Item p[ai]d to Rich[ard] Walker constable for 2 leavies one to Ireland & one Sir Thomas Fayrfax his army	00	08	8
	Item For 10 Days cartinge at Cumpton garison & provision for € [...] Major Purefoy	01	10	00
	Item caried a lode of Straw to that Garison	00	02	00
	It[e]m For quarter to 5 Northamton men goinge to Worcester	00	02	06
	per me Phillipp Mumford [signed]	25	9	2
[f. 7v]	The bill of presentments of Michael Hichcox of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells For Composition mony when Compton was taken	04	07	06
	Item paid more to Capt[aine] Wells 25 Months & 2 weeks contribution begining June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	12	15	00

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item A mare taken away by <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men	03	00	00
	Item When Compton house was tak[e]n in quarter & losses	00	10	00
	Item when the Earle of Denbigh went to Banbury November 1646 in quarter to 5 men 7 days	01	15	00
	Item For quarter to <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men 8 men July 1644	00	08	00
	Item For a bed which Major Purefoy sent his souldiers for	00	07	00
	Item paid to <i>Collonell Whaly</i> when he was against Banbury	00	05	05
	Item paid to <i>Richard Walker</i> 2 leavis for the British armys Aprill 1646	00	10	10
	Item For 9 days worke at Cump[t]on house with my Teame for Major Prefoy [sic]	01	07	00
	It[e]m For quarter to 10 Souldiers of Northampton men - when they went to Worcester	00	05	00
	Item For 6 strike of Beanes which the randivo [rendevous] of <i>Sir Thomas Fayrfax</i> hat [had] March 27th 1646	00	12	00
	<i>per me Michell signum</i> [mark] Hichcox	26	2	9
[f. 8]	Thomas George his bill of presentments of Brailes parish			
	Imprimis paid to Capt[aine] Wells for Composition mony when Cumpton was taken	£	s	d
		02	12	6
	Item paid to <i>Captaine Wells</i> 25 Month & 2 weekes begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	07	13	00
	Item For quarteringe 5 men & horses of Capt[aine] Wells his men when Cumpton was taken	00	13	04
	Item For quarter to 3 men & horse of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> July 1644	00	4	00
	Item For 2 men & horses of Capt[aine] Wells a night	00	2	00
	Item For Free quarter to 2 men & horses of the Earle of Denbighs seaven days November 1644	00	18	8
	Item For Carrijnge a carrage to Warrwick when Cumpton was taken	00	16	00
	Item paid to <i>Edward Davis</i> to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh Aprill 1644	00	03	9
	Item For provision to <i>Sir William Wallers</i> army July 1644	00	02	00
	A sadle taken away by them then	00	08	00
	Item a sword taken a way by Warr' men	00	[...]	00
	Item Free quarter to Cumpton souldiers at severall times	02	00	00

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to <i>Richard Walker</i> 2 leavis one to [...] Ireland & one to <i>Sir Thomas Fayrfax</i> his army	00	10	3
	It[e]m to <i>Collonell whaly</i> 2 weeks pay when he was at Banbury	00	03	00
	per me <i>Thomas [mark] George</i>	16	11	6
[f. 8v]	The bill of presents [sic] of Francis Capell of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine Wells</i> for composition mony when <i>Cumpton house</i> Was taken June 8 1644 for 3 yard land & a quarter	£ 5	s 13	d 9
	Item p[ai]d to him for 25 Months 2 weeks from that time till May 1646 for Contribution	16	05	0
	Itim p[ai]d to <i>Edward Walker</i> Constable for Poule Mony	00	02	0
	Itmo [sic] Paid for quartering & other expences when <i>Compton house</i> was taken to <i>Colonell Purefoys</i> men	03	00	0
	Item Sent to <i>Major B[r]idges</i> to buy <i>Dragoone</i> horses for <i>Lord Brooke</i>	00	10	0
	Itim For quartering 8 men & horses of the <i>Earle of Denbighs</i> 7 days Sept[ember] 1645	05	08	0
	Itim For quartering 4 of <i>Capt[aine] Atways</i> men Aug[ust] 1644	00	08	0
	Itim For quartering 6 of <i>Sir Willyam Walers</i> men June 1644	00	12	0
	Itim For quartering 4 of <i>Capt[aine] Wells</i> his men a Night June 1644	00	06	0
	Itim For quartering <i>Captaine Sturke</i> & 8 of his men March 1646	00	16	0
	Item for quartering <i>Captaine Witne</i> & 6 of his men March 1646	00	12	0
	Item For Cartinge & other provision to <i>Compton</i> for <i>Major Purefoy</i> at severall times	02	00	0
	Itim For carryinge a loade of goods from <i>Cumpton</i> to <i>Warrwick</i>	00	08	0
	per me <i>Francis Capill [signed]</i>	37	00	9
[f. 9]	The bill of presentments of <i>Mr Thomas Wilks</i> of the parish of Brails			
	Imprimis paid to <i>Capt[aine] Wells</i> for Composition mony when <i>Cumpton</i> was taken	£ 03	s 00	d 00
	Item To him for 19 Monthes 2 weeks betweene July 9th & May 1646 in Contribution	11	04	00
	Item Taken away by the souldiers when they tooke <i>Compton house</i> in mony plate, houshold goods & all manner of waring clothes of my owne my wives & 4 children June 1644 to the value	214	16	00

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item a mare taken away then by them	05	00	00
	Item 5 Lambs taken away then by them	01	00	00
	Item For quarteringe my Lord Willoby of Parome [Parham] at Edge hill fight	02	12	00
	Item For quarteringe 20 of Sir William Wallers men & horse 2 days June 1644 com[e]s to	02	00	00
	Item then taken away by them 3 strike of Beane [sic] & a bagge	00	10	00
	It[e]m For free quarter to four of the Earle of Denbighs men a weeke when Banbury seege was raised	01	08	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whaly 2 weeks pay when he was at Banbury for provision	00	05	10
	Item paid to Rich[ard] Walker constable to 2 Leavis one for Ireland & one for Sir Tho[mas] Fayrfax his army	00	11	7½
	per me Thomas Wilks [signed]	242	07	03
[f. 9v]	The bill of presentments of Thomas Eddon of the parish of Brayles			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wells for Composition when he tooke Compton house June 1644	£	s	d
		03	10	00
	Item more paid to him 25 Months & 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 10 ⁹ 1646	10	04	00
	Item paid to Richard Walker constable for two leavies one for Ireland & one for Sir Tho[mas] Fayrfax & his army	00	08	08
	Item paid to him for a leavie for 2 weeks pay to Collonell Whaly when he was at Banbury	00	04	4
	Item For 12 days worke to Compton Garison to make works	00	08	00
	Item When the seege was at Cumpton quarter to 12 men & horse 2 days & 2 nights June 1644	01	07	00
	Item For quarter to 3 men & horse to Sir William Wallers men then	00	04	6
	Item taken away by them in provision then	00	10	6
	Item to the Earle of Denbys men 4 men & 5 horses a weeke November 1644	00	18	00
	Item paid to Edward Davies to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00
	Item to Northampton men in quarter when they went to Stow fight	00	07	00

⁹ Latinized date from an abbreviation of the ordinal 'primo', 'the first'.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quarter to Captaine Fishes men goinge betwe[e]n Banbury & Worcester	00	10	00
	Item For quartering 4 of Nuport men when they came from Worcester	00	03	00
	per me Thomas Eddon [signed]	19	00	00
[f. 10]	The presentment of James George of the parish of Brayles			
	Imprimis To Capt[aine] Wells for Composition mony when Cumpton was taken	£	s	d
		00	17	6
	Item For 25 Months two weeks Cont[r]ibution to Captaine Wells begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May first 1646 the sume of	02	11	00
	<Poule [poll] Mony p[ai]d to Edward Walker Constable	00	01	6>
	Item For quarteringe 2 men & 3 horse of the Earle of Denghys [sic] men when Banbury seege was raised 7 days	00	16	00
	Item For a fortnights pay to Collonell Whaly when he lay against Banbury	00	01	00
	It[e]m For two leavis one for Sir Thomas Fayrfax his army & one to the reliefe of Ireland	00	02	2
	per me James signum [mark] George	4	09	2
[f. 10v]	The present[ment] of John More of Brailes aforesaid			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wels when Cumpton house was take [sic] June 8th 1644 for the time past at 35s yard land	£	s	d
		01	15	0
	Itmi [sic] Paid to him since 25 Months 2 weeks Contribution endinge May the first 1646	05	2	0
	Itim A mare taken away by one William Leban & Souldier [sic] under the Earle of Denbigh worth	05	00	0
	Item For my teame 9 days worke at Cumpton house for Collonell Purefoy	01	02	6
	Itmi For quarter 2 of the Earle of denbighs men 7 days when the first Seege was at Banbury	00	10	0
	Itim Paid to Collonell Whaly when he lay aginst Banbury a fortnits pay	00	02	2
	Itim p[ai]d to Richard Walker Constable for 2 leavis one to Sir Thomas Fairfax his Army & one to Ireland	00	04	4
	per me John signum [mark] More	13	16	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 11]	The presentment of John Alexander of Brayles aforesaid			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Welles for Composition mony when Cumpton was taken for a yard land & 3 quarters at 35s the yard land which comes to	£ 03	s 01	d 3
	Item For 25 Monthes <& a fortnite> to Captaine Wels begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May the first 1646 at 7s per month	09	09	00
	Item For quarteringe 2 men & horse of the Earle of Denbighs 7 days when the first seege was at Banbury	00	14	00
	Item For quarteringe 4 of Captaine Whittens men when he went to Worcester	00	04	00
	Item For quartering 4 more at the same time	00	04	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whayly when he lay aginst Banbury which he sent for by warrant	00	03	06
	Item p[ai]d to 2 leavis one to Sir Thomas Fayrfax his Army & one to the reliefe of Ireland	00	7	0
	per me John signum [mark] Alexander	14	2	9
[f. 11v]	The bill of presentments of Thomas Marshall of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wells for Composition mony when Cumpton house was taken June 8th 1644	£ 03	s 10	d 0
	Item For 25 Months 2 weeks Contribution to him since endinge May the first 1646	10	04	0
	Item For quarter to 6 men & horse a night when Cumpton house was taken of Captaine Wels his men	00	09	0
	Item In quarter to 5 of the Earle of Denbighs men when Banbury was first beseeged 7 days	02	05	0
	Item For 2 leavis one to Sir Thomas Farfax his army & one to Ireland paid to Rich[ard] Walker	00	16	8
	Item paid to Colonell Whaly when Banbury was taken a fortnig[h]ts pay	00	04	0
	per me Thomas Marshall [signed]	17	8	8
[f. 12]	The bill of presentments of Edw[ard] Davies of the parish of Brayls			
	Imprimis Lent to the Lord Brooks to buy horses which Mr William Davies received	£ 00	s 10	d 00
	Item paid to Captaine Wels for Composic[i]on mony when Compton house was taken at 35s yard land	11	07	6

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item Paid to him since 25 Month & 2 weeks contibution begininge June 9 1644 & ending May 1646 which coms to	33	03	00
	Item 4 horses which were taken away a[t] the seege at Cumpton house by Warr' regiment & Sir William Waler	20	00	00
	Item For quarter & losse in goods then	06	10	00
	Item For quarter to 8 of Sir William Waler one night & 9 another about that time	00	17	00
	Item For quarter to the Earle of Denbighs men 5 men & horse 7 days November 1644	01	15	00
	Item For 20 mens quarter of Collonell Whalys goinge to Worcester	01	00	00
	Item 2 sheep taken away by Sir William Walers men	01	00	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whaly when he was against Banbury 2 weeke pay	00	15	00
	Item To the British army paid to Richard Walker constable	01	15	6
	Item paid to Major Frizell For to b[u]y horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	17	6
	Item For quarter to Nuport men 8 men & 2 horse as they came from Worcester	00	08	00
	per me Edward Davis [signed]	79	18	6
[f. 12v]	The bill of presentments of Phillip Mills of Brailes aforesaid			
	Imprimis Paid to Capt[aine] Wels when Cumpton house was taken for Composic[i]on mony beinge June 1646	£	s	d
		05	05	0
	Item Paid more to him since 25 Months 2 weeks endinge May the first 1646 For Contribucion	15	06	00
	Itim For quarter 6 men & horse when Compton house was taken	01	07	00
	Item Goods Lost at that time by them	01	00	00
	Itim For quarter 8 men & 10 horse of Sir William Walers June 1644	00	14	00
	Item For quarter 12 men & 13 horses of the Earle of Denbighs 7 days	05	14	00
	Itim For quarter 6 of Collonell Arch[ers] men	00	06	00
	Item p[ai]d to Edward Davis to buy Dragoone horses for the Earle Denbigh	00	07	08
	Itim p[ai]d to Edward Davis for provision to Sir Wallers [sic] Army	00	06	00
	Item For quarter 2 of Capt[aine] Wels his men	00	04	00

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quarter 2 of Warr' men	00	02	00
	Item For quarteringe a Northampton Capt[aine] & his troope whe[n] Stow fight was	01	16	0
	Item For 2 lode of Straw to Major Purfroy	00	08	0
	Item For 16 days worke with my teame to C o Major Purfroy	02	00	0
	per me Phillip Mills [signed]	34	15	8
[f. 13]	The bill of presentments of John Willes of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells when Cumpton house was taken for Composition mony	£ 00	s 17	d 00
	Item Paid to him 25 Month 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9 1644 & endinge May 1646	02	11	00
	Item For quarter to 3 men & horse 3 days when Compton was taken	00	09	00
	Item a mare of taken away then by Capt[aine] Sambich worth	05	00	00
	Item Lost another mare by a foote souldier then worth	03	00	00
	Item For quarteringe 9 men & horse of Sir William Wallers July 1644	00	09	0
	Item For free quarter to 3 men 3 horse 7 days of the Ear[le] of Denbighs November 1644	01	01	00
	Item paid to Edward Davis to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	01	03
	Item For goods taken away by the Earle of Denbighs' men	01	10	0
	Item For quarter of Cumton men	00	02	0
	For Mowinge for <the> Major Comp Purefoy & caryin hay	00	03	0
	Item For caryin wood turfe & muck for the said Major <4 days>	00	08	[...]
	For 4 days falling wood ther[e] & 2 days in throwing downe Bulworks	00	02	0
	Item For quarter 4 men & horse of Collone// Whalys whe[n] they went to Stow fight	00	04	00
	Item paid to Rich[ard] Walker for the British army	00	02	2
	Item a Fortnits pay to Collone// Whaly when he was at Banbury	00	01	01
	Item For free quarter to 15 of Nuport men in goinge to & from Worcse[ter]	00	07	00
	Item taken away by Sir William Wallers men a sheep & lamb	00	06	00
	per me John signum [mark] Wills	16	13	6

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 13v]	John Wills his <bill> for Land in hadnell ¹⁰			
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Slade for [-] begining [-] & ending [-] which comes to	£	s	d
		30	00	00
	<i>per me</i> John Willes [signed]			
	Nichoolas Williams his bill of presentment			
	Item Plundred by <i>Captaine</i> Harvy his men 1643 of housall [household] goods to the value of	£	s	d
		16	00	0
	Item When Cumpton house was taken goods taken away by <i>Collonell</i> Purfroys men to the value of	10	00	00
	In Free quarter to them	01	13	00
	<i>per me</i> Nicholas Williams [signed]	27	13	00
[f. 14]	The presentment of Richard Walker of Brayles aforesaid			
	<i>Imprimis</i> payde unto <i>Captaine</i> Wells for months Contribucion beginige the 9th of June [-] & endinge the first of May [-] the some of	13	0	6
	Item to warrwicke forces at the takeinge of Compton Hous [sic] 9 strikes of Beanes	1	0	0
	Item more in provision for men & horse att the same tyme	2	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 8 men & horse under the Command of Major Bridges when they gathered Contribuc[i]on at Swately	0	8	0
	Item <i>paid</i> heade money unto Edward Walker Constable of Brayles	0	1	0
	Item For the use of Major Purefoy governour of Compton House 1 blankett	0	8	0
	Item Free quarter unto 7 men & horse under the Command of Major Bridges another tyme	0	7	0
	Item Free quarter unto 5 men & Horse under the Command of the Earle of Denbigh at Banbury first seige one weeke	1	15	0
	Item Plundered from me at the tyme of Compton seige a saddle & other goods to the valew of	1	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 4 men & Horse one night & Daye under the Command of Sir William Waller	0	5	0
[f. 14v]	Item Free quarter unto 20 men & horse under the Command of <i>Collonell</i> Vines one daye	0	10	0

¹⁰ Probably Hodnell, near Ladbroke.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item my <i>proportion</i> Towards horses for the Earle of Denbigh unto Edward Davies Constable	0	6	3
	Item Free quarter unto 3 soldiers belonging unto Gaunt House	0	3	0
	Item For 10 dayes Workes att Compton for Major Purefoy with my Teame	1	10	0
	Item I had eaten upp by the <i>said</i> Majors Horse a close ¹¹ of grass rented by me att	3	0	0
	Item I had sent for by Collonell Purefoy when Compton house was Beseiged 15 Strikes of beans & other <i>provision</i> to the valewe of	5	0	0
	The marke of Richard [mark] Walker			
[f. 15]	The bill of presentments of Alice Powell of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid to Capt[aine] Wells Composison mony when Compton was taken	07	00	00
	Item to him 25 Months 2 weeks Con[r]ibution mony begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May the first 1646	21	12	00
	Item Lost a horse & a mare by Warr' souldiers when they tooke Cumpton house	12	00	00
	Item For quarteringe Sir William Walers men when they went to Cropready fight	01	10	00
	Item tooke away a horse by them then	06	10	00
	Item Paid to the Earle of Denbigh for horses	00	10	00
	Item In quarter to the Earle of Denbigh his men when the seege was raised at Banbury	02	10	00
	Item For a Loade of hay which Major Purfroy had to Comton	00	14	00
	Item For 2 blankets a <i>paire</i> of Sheets a bed boulster ¹² & pillow, & a brasse pott which Major Purfroy had to Compton house	02	00	00
	Item For quarter of Collonell Crumwels men when Banbury was taken	01	00	00
	Item For quarter 6 men of Nuport when they went to Worcester	00	04	00
	Item For quarter 4 men & horse when the seege was at Banbury	00	06	00
	Item A Fortnights pay to Collonell Whayly when he lay against Banbury	00	08	04

¹¹ An enclosed area of ground.

¹² A long stuffed pillow or cushion used to support the sleeper's head.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item To 2 leavis one for ireland & one for <i>Sir Thomas Fayrfax</i> army	00	17	4
	<i>per me signum</i> [mark] Alice Powell	57	02	00
[f. 15v]	The bill of presentments of Ralph Bushell of Brailes parish			
	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine Wells</i> for Composision mony when Compton was taken	£ 05	s 05	d 00
	Item For 25 Months 2 weeks Contribution to <i>Captaine Wells</i> begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646 the summe of	16	04	00
	Item Charges at the seege when Compton house was taken	01	00	00
	Item Free quarter to <i>Sir William Walers</i> army June 1644	00	15	00
	Item A mare was then taken away by one Lieftenant Stone	03	10	00
	Item Free quarter to <i>Collonell Fines</i> his men August 1644	02	00	00
	Item For to buy Dragoone horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	07	06
	Item For quarter of 5 men & horse 7 dayes when Banbury seege was raised of the Earle of Denbigs [sic]	03	10	00
	Item For halfe a strike of Beanes which <i>Collonell Bridges</i> his men had December 1644	00	01	00
	Item For quarter to <i>Captaine Halfords</i> men May 1645	00	03	00
	Item For Diging at Banbury at seege	00	01	00
	Item For 2 Leavies one for Ireland & one for the Army under <i>Sir Thomas Fayrfax</i> <paid to the Constable>	00	13	00
	Item Paid 2 weeks pay to <i>Collonell Whaly</i> when he was against Banbury	00	06	6
	Item For quartering 8 Nuport men when they went to Worcester	00	02	8
	Item taken away by them <in linnen>	00	12	00
	Item Charges at Compton house Comanded by € Major Purfroy 4 Loades of Straw	00	12	00
	Item For Carying wood 3 dayes to the same Garrison	00	09	00
[f. 16]	Item For one daye Caryinge turfe to the same garison	£ 00	s 03	d 00
	Item For 3 days worke at same Garrison	00	02	00
	Item For 3 days worke in Carriing hay to the same Garrison	00	09	00
	Item For a wool bed carryed to the same Garrison	00	05	00
	Item For quarteringe 2 men 2 weeks of Major Purfroys men	00	12	00
	<i>per me</i> Ralph <signum> [mark] Bushell	35	2	8

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 16v]	The bill of presentments of John Kilby in the parish of Brailes			
	Taken away by the souldiers when Cumpton house was taken in mony & goods	£ 05	s 00	d 00
	per me John <signum> [mark] Kirby			
	George Stock his bill of presentments			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wels when Cumpton house was taken June 8th 1644	£ 05	s 05	d 00
	Item paid to him since for 25 Month 2 weeks contribution endinge May 1646	15	06	00
	per me Gorge [sic] Stock [signed]	20	11	00
[f. 17]	The bill of presentments of John Wilks of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wells for Composision mony when Cumton was taken at 35s the yard land	£ 01	s 15	d 00
	Item paid to him 25 Months 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9th 1644 & ending May 1646 the sume	05	02	0
	Item paid more from Michaelmas 1645 till May day for the Contribution of an other yard Land 321 weekes	01	11	0
	Item For a fortnits pay to Collonell Whaly at Banbury seege	00	04	4
	Item paid to Richard Walker constable for 2 leavies one to Ireland & an other to the Army under Sir Thomas Fayrfax	00	08	8
	Item For free quarter to the soldiers when Cumpton house was taken	01	05	0
	Item 3 lambs taken away the[n] by them	00	15	0
	Item For 3 strike of beanes taken away by them then	00	07	00
	Item they then tooke away in goods	00	09	0[...]
	Item their horses then eate me up grasse worth	00	10	0[...]
	Item paid to Edward Davies const[able] to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	6
	Item Free quarter to 2 of the Earle of Denbighs men 7 days when the seege was raised at Banbury	00	10	00
	Item 3 days worke to Compton house with my teme comanded by Major Purefoy	00	09	0
	Item to the said Garison 6 dais worke of my selfe	00	04	0
	For a sheete which he had of me	00	02	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	per me John Wilkes [signed]	13	14	6
[f. 17v]	The bill of presentments of Simon Gibbs of the parish of Brayles			
	Imprimis Payd to Capt[aine] Wells for Composision mony when Cumpton was taken	03	10	00
	Item To him for 25 Months & 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	10	04	00
q[uey?]	Item when the seege was at Cumton house they spente me, & tooke a way in goods to the value of	02	05	00
	Item in quarter to Sir William Wallers men then	00	12	00
	Item Free quarter to [...] Collonell Fins his men August 1644	00	10	00
	Item paid to Edward Davies constable for to buy horses for the Earle of Denbig [sic]	00	07	6
	It[e]m For quarteringe 7 of the Earle of Denbigh his men & horse 7 days when the seege was first at Banbury & for 4 men & horse 4 days	03	00	00
	Item For quarter to Collonell Bridgs men Aprill 24th 1645	00	03	00
	Item For quarter of 3 of Capt[aine] Halfords men - at 2 severall times	00	06	00
	Item For quarter 2 of Capt[aine] Hunts men	00	02	00
	Item paid to Richard Walker constable 2 leavis one for Ireland & one for the Army under Sir Thomas Fayrfax	00	08	8
	Item 2 weeks contribution to Colonell Whaly when he was at Banbury	00	04	04
	Item Free quarter unto a sick souldier sent me by Major Purfroy a Fortnight	00	03	6
[f. 18]	Item to the said Major 2 loads of straw for Litter	£	s	d
		0	06	00
	Item 3 days carriage of hay <to> the s[ai]d Garison for the said Major	00	09	00
	Item For carrage of turfe with my Teame 2 days to the Bulworks	00	06	00
	Item For carryinge Dunge to Make the poole head there	00	03	0
	Item For 3 days worke of a man at the Bulworks ther[e]	00	02	0
	Item For the use of the said Majors Garison one Blankett worth	00	03	00
	Item For Carrijng of wood thither one day with a teame	00	03	00
	Item For Carryinge of stone thither one day	00	03	00
	per m[e] Simon <signum> [mark] Gibbs	23	11	00

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 18v]	The bill of presentments of Elizabeth Kings of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid to Capt[aine] Wells for Composicion mony when Cumpton was taken	£ 00	s 17	d 6
	Item paid to him for 25 Months & 2 weeks begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646 at 2s per Moneth	02	11	00
q[uey?]	Item Charges to the Souldiers in quarter when Cumpton was taken July 1644	00	08	08
	Item paid to Edward Davies constable to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	01	03
	Item a strike of Barly which the Earle of Denbighs men had of me for their horses	00	02	00
	Item For quarter to one of the Earle of Denbighs men Aug[ust] 1644 4 dayes	00	03	00
	Item paid to Richard Walker Constable for 2 leavis one for Ireland & the othe[r] for Sir Thomas Fayrfax's army	00	02	02
	It[e]m paid to him for 2 weeks pay to Collonell Whaly at Banbury	00	01	1
	Item For quarteringe 3 of Nuport Souldiers when they came from Worcester	00	02	0
	per me Elizabeth <signum> [mark] Kings	4	8	8
[f. 19]	The bill of presentments of John Harbert of Brailes			
	Imprimis [sic] Paid to Captaine Wels Composicion mony when Cumpton was taken June 8 1644	03	10	00
	Item paid to him since for 25 Months 2 weeks Contribution endinge May the First 1646	10	16	00
	It[e]m For quarter 2 men & horse when Cumpton was taken	00	03	00
	It[e]m For quarter 2 of Captaine Wels his men 1 Night	00	02	0
	It[e]m For 16 days worke with my teame at Compon house for Collonell Purfroy	02	00	0
	It[e]m For quarter 4 men & horse 7 days of the Earle of Denbighs	01	10	00
	Paid to Collonell Whaly a fortnits pay when he was at Banbury	00	04	4
	per me John Harbard [signed]	18	5	00
[f. 19v, blank]				
[f. 20]	Elizabeth Garner hir bill of presentment			

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Wells when Compton house was taken for Composition mony June 1644	01	15	00
	Item Paid for 19 Months Contribucion to him at 12d per weeke ending <i>September 29 1645</i>	03	16	00
	Item p[ai]d to him more 7 Months 2 weeks at 6d per weeke ending May 1646	00	15	00
	Item Paid to Edward Davies to by horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	6
	Item Taken away by the souldiers when Cumpton was taken in Clothes and Cumpton houseall goods	02	05	0
	Item Eaten up by ther horses & provinder & grasse then	01	00	0
	Item A sadell taken away by them	00	10	0
	Item For quarteringe 3 of Nuport men when Worcester was taken	00	02	0
	<i>per me Elizabeth</i> <signum> [mark] Garner	10	5	6
[f. 20v]	Sidrack Oackly his bill of presentments			
	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Wels for Composicion mony when Compton house was taken June 1644	£	s	d
		01	15	0
	Itim Paid more to him from that time till May 1646 25 Months 2 weekes contribution	05	02	0
	Item For quartering 6 men & horse of the Earle of Denbighs for 7 days	03	00	0
	Itmi [sic] For quartering 2 men & horse when Cumton was taken	0	02	0
	Itmi For quartering 5 men when they went from Banbury to Worcester	00	06	0
	Itim For quartering 2 as t[h]ey went back & they tooke in goods	02	00	0
	Item paid to Edward Davies to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	6
	Itim For 4 dais worke with my teme at Cumpton house for Major Purefoy	00	10	00
	Itim For diginge ther	00	03	4
	Item Goods taken away by the Earle of Denbighs men	02	00	00
	<i>per me Shadrack</i> <signum> [mark] Oackly	15	2	10
[f. 21]	The bill of presentments of John Hall of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Wels when Compton house was taken for Composition mony	£	s	d
		01	15	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to him 25 Month 2 weeks [...] contribuc[i]on begininge June 9th 1644 & ending May 1646	05	02	0
	It[e]m lent to the Lord Brooke for to buy horses which Mr William Davis received	00	05	0
	Item For quarter to 2 men & 2 horse when Cumpton was taken	00	04	00
	Item For quarter to 4 of the Earle of Denbbighs [sic] men 7 days Novemb[er] 1644	01	08	00
	Item taken away then by them	00	08	00
	Item paid to Edward Davis for to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	6
	Item paid to Collonell Whaly when he was before Banbury	00	02	2
	Item For quarter to 10 of Collonell Whalys men when they went to Stow fight	00	10	00
	Item paid to Rich]ard] Walker 2 levis one for Ireland & one for Sir Thomas Fayrfax his army	00	4	4
	Item For quarter to 10 men of Northampton as they went to Worcester	00	05	0
	Item For quarter to 3 men under Collonell Whitbread as he came from Worcester	00	02	00
	per me John Hall [signed]	10	8	00
[f. 21v]	The bill of presentments of Tho[mas] Wels of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wels when Cumpton house was taken for composicion mony	£	s	d
		00	17	6
	Item paid to Captaine Wels 25 Months & 2 weeks begin June 9th & ending May 1646	02	11	00
	Item. For quarter to 3 of the Earle of Denbighs men 7 days November 1644	01	01	00
	Item For quarter to 6 men as they went from Banbury to Worcester of Northampton	00	03	00
	Item to 2 more of Capt[aine] Fishes men as they came from Worcester	00	01	00
	Item paid to Edward Davis for mony to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	01	00
	per me Thomas <signum> [mark] Wels	4	14	6
[f. 22]	John Marchall his bill of Presentments			

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis For 25 Monthes Contribution to <i>Captaine Welles</i> begininge June 9th <1644> & endinge May the first 1646 - 4s a Month	£ 05	s 00	d 00
	Item For quarteringe 4 souldiers of Northampton one Night March 20th 1645	00	04	00
	Item For quarteringe 5 Souldiers when they went aga[i]nst Worcester	00	03	04
	Item Paid to Colonell Whaly which he sent for by Warrant when he lay against Banbury	00	02	2
	Item For a leavie made for the releife of Ireland & an other to Sir Thomas Fayrfax	00	04	04
	Item For quarteringe 3 Souldiers when they returned from Worcester	00	02	00
	per me John Marshall [signed]	5	15	10
[f. 22v]	The presentment of William Walker of Brayles			
	Imprimis Paid to <i>Captaine Wells</i> for Composition mony at 35s per yard land for a yard land & a halfe when Compton house was taken	02	12	6
	Item to him 25 Months & a fortnight Cont[r]ibution at 6s per Month begininge M June the 9th & endinge May the first 1646	07	13	00
	Item For quartering 3 men & horse 3 days at Comton seege	00	13	00
	Item For quarteringe 5 men & horse of the Earle of Denbighs a whole weeke when Banbury Seege was raised	02	10	00
	Item For to buy Dragoone horses for Earle of Denbigh	00	03	09
	Item For quarteringe <i>Captaine Halford</i> & his men a night	00	04	00
	Item For quarteringe 2 of Collonell Fines his men a night	00	02	00
	Item For provision to Sir William Waler his amy at Cropredy fight	00	03	00
	Item For provision to Comton house	00	03	00
	Item For a fortnights <pay> to Collonell Wayly when he lay against Banbury	00	03	03
	Item To two Leavis one for Ireland & one for the Army under Sir Thomas Fayrfax	00	06	06
	Item For quartering 4 men of <i>Captaine Fishs</i> when he went with armes to Worcester	00	02	00
	Item For 10 soldiers quarter of Northamp[ton] when they went to Worcester	00	05	00
	Item For quarter to 4 when they returned	00	02	00

Brailles Parish: Loss Account

	per me William Walker [signed]	15	3	00
[f. 23]	The presentment of Edward Madouse of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis To Capt[aine] Wels for Composition mony when Comton was taken at 35s per yard land for a yard land	£ 00	s 17	d 02
	Item Paid to him 25 Months 2 weeks at 2s per month begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	02	11	00
	Item For quarteringe 3 men & 2 horse of the Earle of Denbihs [sic] men a weeke	01	06	00
	Item For Dragoone horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	01	03
	Item For 2 Leavis for provision to Sir William Wallers army	00	01	00
	Item A fortnights pay to Collonell Whaly when he lay at Banbury	00	01	00
	Item To 2 leavies one for Ireland & one For Sir Thomas Fayrfax his army	00	02	2
	Item For quartering 5 of Captaine Fishs men when he went with arnes to Worcester	00	02	0
	Item For quartering 10 men & horse of [-] when they went to Stow fight	00	10	00
	per me Edward <signum> [mark] Madhouse	5	11	7
[f. 23v]	The presentment of William Haynes of the parish of Brayles			
	Imprimis Paid to Capt[aine] Wells for Composition Mony when Comton was taken	£ 02	s 11	d 8
	Item paid to Capt[aine] Wells for 25 Months & 2 weeks begininge June 9th 1644 & ending May the first 1646 the some of	08	02	6
	Item Taken away by the souldiers <June 8th> that lay against Cumpton house a mare a gelding ¹³ & other goods to the value of	20	00	00
	Item For quarteringe 5 men & horse of the Ear[l]e of Denbig [sic] a weeke when Banbury seege was raised	02	10	00
	Item For raisinge Dragoons for the Earle of Denbigh	03	00	9
	Item For provision to Sir William Waller his army at Cropready fight	00	03	00
	Item For provision to Cumpto[n] house	00	01	00

¹³ A young castrated male horse.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item For a fortnights pay to <i>Colonell</i> Waly when he lay at Banbury	00	03	03
	Item To two leavies one for Ireland & one for <i>Sir Thomas</i> Fayrfax army	00	06	06
	per me William Heynes [signed]	36	18	8
[f. 24]	The bill of presentments of Robert Porter of the parish of Brayles:			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells for Composition mony when Compton was taken June 1644	00	8	9
	Item paid more to him 25 Months 2 weeks Contribution from June 9 1644 <un>till May 1646	01	05	6
	Item For quarteringe 4 souldiers when Cumpton was taken June 1644	00	07	0
	Item For quarter to 2 men & horse of the Earle of Denbigs 7 Days Nove[m]ber 1644 which cost me	01	01	0
	Item For 17 days worke a[t] Cumpton house comanded by Major Purfroy	00	11	04
	Item For 3 days worke more ther	00	02	00
	per me Robart Portar [signed]	3	15	7
	The bill of presentments of Thomas Phillips of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid in free quarter & losses when Cumpton was taken June 1644	05	06	00
	Item a Mare taken away by them then	04	00	00
	More in free quarter then	00	04	00
	Item For 17 days worke at Compon Garrison For <i>Collonell</i> Purfroy	00	11	4
	Item For 3 men & horses of the Earle of Denbighs 3 days Nove[m]ber 1644	00	06	00
	per me Thomas <signum> [mark] Phillips	10	07	04
[f. 24v]	The bill of presentments of Richard Stock of the parish of Brayles			
	Imprimis For 18 days worke at Compton Garison for Major Purefoy	£	s	d
		00	12	00
	per me Richard <signum> [mark] Stock			

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	The bill of presentments of Henry Meads of Brayles			
	Imprimis when Cumpton was taken in Free quarter & losses	00	10	00
	Item For ten days worke at Compton to Collonell Purefoy	00	6	8
	per me Henry [mark] Meads	00	16	8
	The bill of presentments of Ursula Walker			
	Imprimis For Composicon mony to Captaine Wells when Cumpton house was taken June 8th 1644	07	17	6
	Item paid to him since for 25 Months 2 weeks endinge May the first 1646	22	19	00
	per me Richard <signum> [mark] Walker tenant			
[f. 25]	The bill of presentments of Mathew West of the parish of Brailes			
	Imprimis paid to Capt[aine] Wells for Composicon mony when Cumpton was taken beinge June 8 1644	£ 05	s 05	d 00
	Item paid to him since 25 Month 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	15	6	00
	Item For quarteringe & losses when Cumpton Garison was taken in Linnen clothes	08	00	00
	Item A horse taken away by the Earle of Essix company when the went to releve Gloster August 1643	05	00	00
	Item For free quarter to 8 men & 9 horses of the Earle of Denbighs 7 days November 1644	03	13	4
	Item For quarteringe 4 of Coventre Souldiers Capt[aine] Atways company September 1644	00	08	00
	Item When the Earle of Denbigh was with us as aforesaid the randevo beinge by my house they spent me in provision	01	10	00
	Item Free quarter to 7 men & 9 horses of Sir William Wallers men July 1644	01	04	00
	Item For quarteringe 5 men & 6 horses of Teuckesbery men February 1644	00	07	6
	Item paid to Edward Davis for to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	07	6
	Item For 14 dais worke with <my> teame & for provision to Compton Garison for Collonell Purefoy	02	02	00
	Item For quartering 2 men & horse which the said Major sent to me	00	18	00

Brailles Parish: Loss Account

[f. 25v]	Item paid to Rich[ard] Walker for 2 leavis one to Ireland & one to Sir Thomas Farefax Aprill 1646	00	13	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whaly a fortnights pay when he was against Banbury	00	06	06
	Item For free quarter for 8 men & when they went from Banbury to Worcester	00	04	00
	It[e]m more at same time 8 men & goods which they tooke away Northampton men under Collonell Turkington	01	00	00
	Item For quarter to 8 more when they came from Worcester	00	04	00
	Item paid to Colonell Bridges for to buy horses for the Lord Brooke at his first cominge	00	05	00
	per me Mathew West [signed]	46	13	10
[f. 26]	The bill of presentments of John Nicols of the parish of Brails			
	Imprimis Paid to Captaine Wels for Composicion mony when Cumpton was taken	£	s	d
		03	10	00
	Item paid to him for 25 Month: & 2 weeks Contribution begininge June 9th 1644 & endinge May 1646	10	04	00
	Item For quarter & losses when Cumpton was take[n] June 1644	00	15	00
	Item For free quarter to Sir Will[ia]m Waller his men about that time	00	03	00
	Item For free quarter to the Earle of Denbighs men 5 men & horse 7 days November 1644	01	15	00
	Item Taken away by them then in goods	00	18	00
	Item paid to Edward Davis for to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00
	Item For provision sent to Cumpton house at severall times	00	02	00
	Item For a sadle taken by Sir William Walers men	00	03	00
	Item paid to Richard Walker for two leavis to the British armys	00	08	8
	Item For free quarter to Northumton men when they went to Worsester 10 men	00	05	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whaly when he was against Banbury a fortnits pay	00	04	4
	Item quartred 6 souldiers as they came from Worcester	00	03	00
	Item for Straw to Cumton house for Major Purefoy	00	01	6
	per me John Nickoles [signed]	18	17	6

Brailles Parish: Loss Account

[f. 26v]	James Rimell his bill of presentments			
	Imiprimis Paid to Captaine Wells for Composic[i]on mony when Cumton house was taken June 8 1644	£	s	d
		03	10	0
	Item paid to him since for Contribution mony for 25 Month 2 weeks endinge May the First 1646	10	04	0
	Item paid to Mr Bryan to buy Dragoone horses for the Lord Brookes	00	12	0
	Item For quarter 5 men 6 horses of Captaine Atways July 1644	00	10	00
	Itim taken away by them <in mony then>	00	05	00
	Item A horse taken away by the Earle of Denbigs men which cost me agin	00	04	00
	Item A horse taken away by the Capt[aine] Wels his men which cost me	00	05	00
	Itim For quarter 4 3 men & horse of the Earle of Denbigs men 7 days when Banbury was first beseeged	01	10	00
	Item For quarter 9 of Sir William Wallers men July 1644	0	15	0
	Itim For quarter 8 5 of Collonell Archers men	0	07	0
	Itim For 10 days worke with my teme at Cumpon house for Major Purfroy	01	10	0
	Paid to Colonell Waily a fortnights pay	00	4	4
	Itim In quarter to Northampton men as they past betweene Banbury & Worcester	00	10	0
	Itim paid to Edward Davis Const[able] for to by horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	05	0
	Itim Paid to Rich[ard] Walker const[able] 2 leavis one for Ireland & one for Sir Thomas Fayrefax his army	0	04	0
	per me James <signum> [mark] Rimell	20	15	00
[f. 27]	¹⁴ Thomas Davies his bill of presentments			
	Inprimis Payd unto Captaine Welles for composition money which he received for one whole yere tax	3	10	0
	Item payd him since 25 months and two weekes at the rate of 8s per month	10	0	0
	Item free quarter unto 5 men & 5 horses under the Command of Captaine Chamberline 8 dayes and night	2	0	0
	Item quartred 4 men and 4 horses under Collonell Purefoy at the taking Compton house 3 dayes	0	12	0

¹⁴ Probably in Davies's own hand.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered 20 men and 20 horses of Collonell Whaleys a party of one night	0	11	0
	Item I payd unto Richard Wallker the Constable of Brayles towards the releife of Sir Thomas Fairefax armie	0	8	8
	Item I was charged by the Comand of Collonell Whaley to carrie amunition of his to Evesham 5 dayes together whereby I soyled a cart and other materialls	0	15	0
	Item for my selfe and a mans worke with my tteeme [sic] 20 dayes at Compton at the Command of Major Purefoy about the bull workes and cartinge hay	2	10	0
	Item to the Earle of Denbie to by horses	0	5	0
	Item Lent Lord Brooke to by dragone horses	0	6	0
	Item payd to Colonell Whaley for tw[o] weekes pay 2s a yard land	0	4	0
	Item payd to the treasurie at Coventree six weekes contribution	0	8	0
	Thomas Davies [signed]			
[f. 27v]	Nicholas Bishop his bill of presentments			
	Imprimis Paid to Capt[aine] Wels when Compton house was taken for composition mony June 8 1644	£	s	d
		03	10	0
	Itim paid to him since 25 Monthes & 2 weeks Contribution ending May the first 1646	10	04	0
	Itim For quarter 10 men & horse when Cumpton was taken	01	10	00
	Itim paid to Edward Davis for to buy horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00
	Itim For quarter 6 men & horse of the Earle of Denbighs 7 days	03	00	00
	Itim For 10 days worke with my teme at Cumpton house for Major Purfroy	01	10	00
	Itim For quarter 6 of Collonell Archers men March 1644	00	06	00
	Item Paid to Richard Walker Constable 2 leavis one for Ireland & one to Sir Thomas Fairefax his army	00	04	00
	Itim For a fortnights pay to Collonell Whaly whe[n] he was at Banbury	00	04	4
	Itim For quarter to <24> Northampton men as they went betweene Banbury & Worcester	00	12	00
	per me Nicolas Bysshop [signed]	21	5	4
[f. 28]	¹⁵ Phillip Momford his bill of presentments			

¹⁵ Bill apparently written in his own hand.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis payd to Captaine Welles for composition money	3	10	0
	Item payd since 25 months contribution to Captaine Welles	10	0	0
	Item Lent lord Brookes for dragoone horses	0	10	0
	Item two mares taken away at Compton seige by Warwicke regiment	7	0	0
	Item for 3 strike of beanes carried to the armie at that time	0	6	0
	Item payd to Colonell Whalie tw[o] we[e]kes pay	0	4	4
	Item payd to Sir Thomas Ferefax and to the British armie	0	8	8
	Item a proportion for the Earle of Denbies horse	0	5	0
	Item given to souldiers for a mare which they tooke away from me	0	12	0
	Item for ten dayes labor with my teme at Compton house	1	10	0
	Item for provision sent to Compton	0	2	0
	Item for a loade of straw sent to Compton	0	1	6
	Item for quartringe ten souldiers of Colonell Whalieys one night going to Woster [Worcester]	0	5	0
	Item for other quartringe in the whole	3	0	0
	By me Phillip Momford			
[f. 28v]	Humpry Oakly his bill of <i>presentmentes</i>			
	Imprimis For Composicion mony to Captaine Wels when Cumpton house was taken June 8th 1644	£	s	d
		18	10	0
	Item paid to him since 25 Months 2 weeks <i>Contribution</i> endinge May the first 1646	35	14	00
	Item [...] Taken away by Sir William Wallers men June 1644 2 horses & 2 Mares	20	00	00
	Item For quarter to 4 men when Cumpton house was taken	00	05	0
	Item For quarter to 6 horse 4 men of the Earle of Denbighs when Banbury was first beseegd	02	10	00
	Item paid to Collone// Whaly when he was at Banbury a fortnits pay	00	15	02
	Item Paid to Rich[ard] Walker constable for 2 leavis one for Ireland & one to Sir Thomas Fairfax his army	01	09	4
	Item For 5 of Nuport Souldiers quarter	00	12	6
	<i>per me</i> Humfry Ockly [signed]	79	14	6
[f. 29]	The presentment of Thomas Midleton of Brayles aforesayd			

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis Lent the Lord Brookes for dragone horses	0	15	0
	Item payd to Captaine Welles for contribution begininge the 8th of June and endinge May the first the summe of	21	9	0
	Item five horses taken by warwick regiment	20	0	0
	Item free quarter for fore men and horses at Compton seige of Coventree men four dayes	1	10	0
	Item free quarter for four men and four horses of Coventree one night and day	0	6	0
	Item free quarter unto twentie men and fortie horses of Sir William Wallers one night and day	2	10	0
	Item for a quarter of mault which those twentie had at that time	1	4	0
	Item two strike of beanes which Colonell Vines men had	0	5	0
	Item free quarter unto fourteene men & fourtene horses of the Earle of Denbies two dayes	2	2	0
	Item free quarter unto seaven men and eight horses of the same twentie five dayes	2	16	0
	Item Free quarter unto three of the same seaven one day	0	4	6
	Item free quarter unto seaven men & horses of Teukesburie one day	0	10	0
[f. 29v]	Item my proportion for horses for the Earle of Denbie	0	7	6
	Item two leavies payd one to Warwicke regiment and one to Sir William Wallers armie	0	6	0
	Item Major Purefey had of me a loade of hay not payd for	0	13	4
	Item the sayd Major had of me a saddle and bridle unpayd for	0	6	8
	Item for provision to the sayd Major & to Sir William Wallers armie	0	6	8
	Item for ten dayd [sic] worke with my teme at Compton at the Comand of the sayd Major	1	10	0
	by me Thomas Midleton [signed]			
[f. 30]	The presentment of Richard Harbert of Brayles aforesayd			
	Inprimis payd to Captaine Welles in contribution	3	5	0
	Item plundred of goods by warwicke men when compton was taken	0	16	0
	Item free quarter unto four men and five horses under the Command of Sir William Waller	0	7	0
	which men tooke a way goods and malt to the valew of	0	12	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item Free quarter unto two of the Earle of Denbies men five dayes	0	10	0
	Item given unto warwicke souldiers for a mare which they tooke away at Compton seige	0	3	0
	Item a sadle taken away by Sir William Wallers men	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto four foote souldiers under the Comand of Colonell Whaley	0	2	0
	Item Free quarter unto three men and horse of Northampton men	0	3	0
	Item for Carrige at Compton garison at the Command of Major Purefey	0	10	0
	Item for a mans labor at the woorkes at the Comand of the sayd Major	0	4	0
	the presentment of Richard Harbert			
[f. 30v]	The presentment of Peter Capell of Brayles aforesayd			
	Inprimis payd to Captaine Welles for months contribucion	11	11	0
	Item free quarters unto three men and horse at Compton seige	0	3	0
	Item free quarters unto seaven men and seaven horses of Sir William Wallers men	0	10	0
	Item Free quarter unto four men and horses of the Earle of Denbies a weeke	2	0	0
	Item my proportion for the Earle of Denbies horses	0	3	9
	Item for carige with my teeme at Compton at the command of Major Purefey at severall times	1	0	0
	Item my proportion for sir Thomas Ferefax armie and for the Irish armie	0	6	6
	Item [-]			
[f. 31]	The presentment of Thomas Edon of Brayles aforesayd			
	Inprimis payd to Captaine Welles for Contribution	6	11	0
	Item plundred of goods by warwicke force at the taking Compton house	1	16	0
	Item Free quarter unto four men and horse of the Earle of Denbies a weeke	2	10	0
	Item four strike of beanes at Compton seige carried to the armie	0	8	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item free quarters unto one man and horse of sir William Wallers	0	1	0
	Item Free quarter unto three men and horses of Teukesburie one night	0	4	0
	Item my proportion for sir William Wallers armie for provision	0	1	0
	Item for carige at Compton garison at the Command of Major Purefey	0	10	0
	Item for my mans labor cuttinge downe wo[o]d at the sayd garison at the command of the sayd Major	0	2	0
	Item a bridle taken by the sayd Majors men	0	1	0
	Item my proportion for the Earle of Denbies horses	0	2	6
	Item my proportion for sir Thomas Ferefax armie and for the Irish armie	0	4	4
	by me Thomas Eddon [signed]			
[f. 31v]	The bill of presentments of Mr Gerard Vereare Viccar of Brailes			
	limprimis [sic] Paid to Captaine Wells for concontribution [sic] Mony	£	s	d
		57	11	0
	Item For quarteringe 6 men & their horse when Cumpton was taken	03	00	00
	Item For quartringe 6 men & horses of Sir William Wallers June 1644 a day and Night	02	10	00
	Item For quarteringe 4 of Capt[aine] Atways troope	00	10	00
	Item For quartringe 9 of the Earle of Denbighs men in October 1644 7 days most of them officers	9	00	0
	Item For quartringe 6 of Gaunt house men & their horses	00	12	0
	Item For quartringe 6 men when Stow fight was	00	12	0
	Item For quartringe Capt[aine] Davis <Drap[er]s> his lieftenant Ensigne & 3 officers	00	18	00
	Item For a fortnights pay to Collonell Whaly whe[n] he was against Banbury	00	13	00
	Item For 2 leavis p[ai]d to Richard Walker one for Ireland & an other to Sir Tho[mas] Fayrfax his Army	01	06	0
	Item For quarter to 20 of Nuport men as they came from Worcester	02	10	0
	Item For 6 more an other night	00	10	0
	Summa totallis	79	2	00
	Gerard Verier [signed]			

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

[f. 32]	The presentments of George Wyett of Brayles			
	Imprimis paid to Captayne Wells Composition money for arreares	£	s	d
		02	12	06
	Item paid to the same Captaine 25 moneths & a fortnights contribution at 6s per mensem [per month]	07	13	00
	for quarteringe 3 men & horses under Captaine Potter 2 dayes	00	06	00
	for quarteringe 3 men & horses under <i>Sir William Waller</i> 1 night	00	03	00
	for quarteringe 5 men & 3 horses under the same 1 night more	00	04	00
	for quarteringe 3 men & horses of the same Command the next night	00	03	00
	for a mare taken by Captaine Sambidg sold & worth	03	10	00
	for quarteringe 3 men & 4 horses <of Captaine Yonnges> under the Earle of Denbigh a weeke	01	07	06
	Item paid to a levy made for the raiseinge horse for the Earle of Denbigh	00	03	09
	for quarteringe 2 men & horses of Captaine Wells 1 night	00	02	00
	for provision sent to Compton house	00	05	00
	for quarteringe some of Collonell Whalleys men & horse	00	05	00
	for quarteringe 9 men & horse under the same command p[ar]t of a night	00	05	00
	for quarteringe 3 men & horse belonging to Evesham	00	02	00
[f. 32v]	Payd a fortnights tax to Collonell Whalley	£	s	d
		00	03	00
	Paid to the Constable for the releif of the British army	00	06	04
	for quarteringe 4 foote soldiers belonging to Evesham	00	02	00
	for quarteringe 6 foote soldiers belonging to Northampton foot regiment	00	03	00
	for quarteringe 5 soldiers belonging to the foote regiment at Newport	00	02	06
	George Wyet [signed]			
[f. 33]	The bill of presentment of Margery Eddon of Brayles			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells Composison mony when Cumpton was taken	£	s	d
		06	02	6

Brailles Parish: Loss Account

	Item More paid to him for 25 Months & 2 weeks contribution begininge June 9 1644 & ending May 1 1646	09	11	00
	Item For 10 days worke diginge at Cumpton 2 men teme & cart	01	10	00
	Item A man 10 days worke diging & other worke <ther>	00	06	08
	Item In free quarter to 8 men & 11 horses 2 days to <at> the seege at Cumpton house	01	02	6
	Item Free quarter to Sir William Wallers men June 1644	00	04	6
	Item A bag & beanes & poultry which the Souldiers befor Cumpton whe[n] it was taken	00	05	00
	Item to Collonell Fines his men free quarter when the first seege was at Banbury	00	02	00
	Item paid to Edward Davies for to buy Dragoone horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00
	Item Quarter to 3 men & horses of Collonell Cromwels men when they went to Stow fight	00	10	00
	Item paid to Collonell Whayly when he lay against Banbury	00	03	1
	It[e]m For quarter to 6 of Nuport Souldiers a day & night	00	04	0
	per me Margery <signum> [mark] Eddon	20	6	3
[f. 33v]	The presentment of Thomas Medowes of the parish of Brailles			
	Imprimis To Captaine Wells paid for Composision mony when Compton was taken	£	s	d
		00	08	9
	Item For 25 Months & 2 weeks to Capt[aine] wells begining June 9th 1644 & endinge May the first 1646 which comes to	01	05	6
	Item For a fortnights pay to Collonell Whayly when against Banbury	00	00	6
	Item For two Leavis one to Sir Thomas Fayre=fax & one to the releife of Ireland	00	01	01
	per me Thomas <signum> [mark] Meadowes	1	15	10
[f. 34]	William Willdon his bill of presentments			
	Inprimis I payd unto Captaine Welles for composition money after the rate of 35s <8[?]> the yardland	0	15	0
	Item payd him for 25 months since	2	10	0
	Item I payd to Colonell Whaley two weekes pay after the rate of 2s the yard land which is	0	1	0

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item I payd to the maintenance of Sir Thomas Ferefax armie and the Irish armie after the rate of 4s 4d the yard land	0	2	2
	Item I payd to the tresurie at Coventrey for six weekes contribution	0	2	0
	Item free quarters unto tw[o] men and horses of the Earle of Denbies one night	0	2	0
	Item free quarter unto four foote soldiers of Colonell Whaleys marchinge to Woster [Worcester]	0	1	0
	Item for my labour three days in fallinge timber at Compton at the Command of Major Purefey	0	2	0
	Item for twelve dayd [sic] workes more at the bulworkes of Compton at the Command of Major Purefey	0	8	0
	Item a proportion [levied?] byinge horses for the Earle of Denbie	0	1	5
	William [mark] Willdonthe sume	4	4	7
[f. 34v, blank]				
[f. 35]	William Baldens bill of Charges to the parliment armie			
	Imprimis payd to Captaine Welles and his receivers from his first demandings of Contrybution unto this time	£ 13	s 4	d 0
	Item quartered Two men & three horses eyght dayes under the Earle of Denby	1	0	0
	item quartered Foure men and Foure horses one night under Sir William Waller	0	4	0
	Item quartered three men & three horser [sic] of gh Gloucester men	0	1	6
	Item quartered six men and six horses part of one night	0	3	0
	Item one load of hay spent one Saturday a little before	0	10	0
	Item quartered Two men and Two horses that came with the ammanition [ammunition] from Banbury	0	2	0
	Item for one man and Two horses with that same Carriages <three dayes>	0	5	0
	Item for tenn dayes worke with my teeme	1	10	0
	Item one horse & a horse Cloth ¹⁶ plundered by Major Bridgeses men	7	0	0
	Item for head money	0	2	0
	Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax	0	8	8
	Item payd to Colonell Whaley	0	4	4

¹⁶ Probably a 'panel', a cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

Brailes Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Coventry	0	8	0
	Item for quartering foote souldiers foure one night and six another	0	5	0
	by me William Baldwin [signed]			
[f. 35v, blank]				
[back cover r]	The returns of those that have Neglected to put in their Bills of presentment in the parish of Brails			
	<p>Mr William Sheldon Mr William Clarke William Sumerford Mr William Goodman John Ward William Cockbill John Wright George Weyet John Bishop Thomas Napon John Cockbill Thomas Rose Humphry Johnsons Thomas Stock Phillip Giner Mr John [...] Widow George Miles Tenon John Prestage Alice Bishop John Napon Ralph Shurly William Edon of Sutton [under Brailes?] William Edon Shoomaker Thomas Parker Rich[ard] Browne Harris Davis Mr William Davis Robert Knight for haris his farme William Crosse Thomas Marshall</p>			
[back cover v, blank]				

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/2	<i>Brinklow Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Comitatus [County] Warr' Hundred de [of] Knightloe Brinckloe			
[cover 1v] (p. 1) Warr'	Hundred de K[nigh]tloe: Brincklowe			
	Paid by the Inhabitants of the Towne and Countie abovenamed to the Garrison in Coventrie being Imposed by the <i>Honorable Committee</i> for the Safetie of the Countie of Warr' and the Cittie and Countie of Coventrie the severall Sommes to the severall Collectors hereafter named for the service aforesaid vizt ¹			
Aprill 10th 1643:	the Taxe began to be paieable and was paid as followeth			
	Inprimis Paid to Mr Thomas Basnett in Coventrie Treasurer; from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 Moneths: 40s a weeke £8 a moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke then Constable	£ 024	s 00	d 00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 (which is 3 Moneths, 50s a weeke, £10 a moneth (which was £6 more in 3 moneths than was due to be paid or was since or before paid) by the same Clerke const[able]	030	00	00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes: 40s a weeke £8 a moneth by the hands of John Kirke Constable	104	00	00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 40s a weeke; by the hands of John Howe Constable	096	00	00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Thornton: from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 40s a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable; onelie one moneth the said Harrison collected the most parte of the taxe himselfe	058	00	00
	The Totall Somme paid by the Towne abovenamed; (in the Generall) from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 is	£ 312	s 00	d 00
[f. 1] (p. 2)	The Sixe Entire Subsadies paid as is Subscribed, vizt.			
per lands in Brincklowe	Imprimis paid by Mathew Cure Senior <gentleman> of Combe in bonis [goods] £3 to Mr Thomas Perkins of hilmorto[n] <for the two first entire Subsadies>	£ 00	s 16	d 00

¹ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet', meaning 'namely'.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid by Robert Pace of Bricklowe yeoman in terr[is] [lands] 40s to the same Mr Perkins for the two first entire Subsedies	00	16	00
	Item paid by Daniell Clerke of Brincklowe yeoman in bonis £3 to the same Mr Perkins Collector of the first two entire Subsedies	00	16	00
	Item paid by John Howe of Brincklowe yeoman in terr[is] 20s to the same collector for the same Subsedies	00	08	00
	Item paid by William Smith Junior of the same Towne to the same Collector for the same subsedies in terris 20s	00	08	00
	Item paid by Edward Sale of the same Towne yeoman to the same Collector for the same Subsedies in terris 20s	00	08	00
	Somme	03	12	00
	Item Paid the second Two entire Subsedies by the severall parties abovenamed the severall Somes respectivelie: unto Mr Edward Draper of Bubbenhill	03	12	00
	Item Paid the Third Two entire Subsidies By the said severall parties the said severall Sommes respectivelie: unto Thomas Powell & Ephraim Perkins Collectors appointed for Sir Peter Wentworth Knight de Bath & Thomas Boughton Esquire	03	12	00
	Somme Totall	£ 10	16	00
	Pole Money			
	Item paid for Polemoney to Sir William Boughton Barronet & Thomas Boughton Esquire by the hands of Thomas Powell of Woolston (yeoman) who Collected it for the aforementioned Gentleman	07	14	06
	£400000 Subsedie			
	Item Paid to Mr Peter Wills (Collector of the £400000 Subsedie) of Newbold neere Warrwick	04	00	00
	Somme Totall on this side the leafe is	£ 22	s 10	d 06
[f. 1v] (p. 3)				
Proposition Money	Paid by the severall parties Subscribed for the use of the State to the Receivers hereafter named			
	Imprimis Paid by William Clerke Rector then of Brincklowe (by his Composition) to the Committee by a horse and other things and in readie money £6 12s 8d Somme totall <and paid to Mr Basnet>	£ 20	00	00
	Item paid by Robert Pace for his fift[h] and Twentieth part unto John Bissell Collector for the use abovesaid	08	00	00
	Item Paid by John Pace for the like unto the said John Bissell collector	02	10	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	<Item paid by the said John Pace to Mr Basnett Treasurer	01	05	00>
	Item Paid by Edward Sale for the like unto Robert Binckes Collector for the use aforesaid <£5 I say paid>	05	00	00
	Item Paid by William Smith Jun[ior] for the like unto John Bissell Collector	04	00	00
	Item Paid by Daniell Clerke for the like unto Robert Binckes Collector	06	00	00
	Item Paid by John Howe for the like unto Mr Thomas Basnett Treasurer by the hands of his sonne and Robert Binckes	04	00	00
	Somme	50	15	00
Raisinge Dragoone Horses	Item for the Lord Brooke raised one Dragoone horse by the minor parte of the Inhabitants which cost; being paid to Mr Bryian in Warrwick Castle) being receiver for that purpose	06	00	00
	Item for the Earle of Denbigh raised one Dragoone horse by the Landholders onelie (which horse was delivered by the Earles order to Captaine Burbecke) which cost	04	00	00
	Item for to Recruit Captaine Castletons Troope Raised by the Landholders onelie one Gelding one Mare for Dragoones (for which we have <a> note from Collonell Purefey) both which cost	05	13	08
	Somme	15	13	08
	Som[e] Total on this side the leafe is	£66	08s	08d
[f. 2] (p. 4)				
Plunder	Imprimis Plundered by the Scotts from Mr Symon Dingley our minister by the Scotts when they marcht backe from Hereford one [-] worth at least	£	s	d
		06	00	00
	Item From Mr William Clerke; Clerke [-]			
	From Mr Thomas Robinson taken by the Parliaments Soldiers one Bay ² mare worth	04	00	00
	Item From Phillipp Hartley taken by Captaine Morris of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of horse; on[e] Browne Bay Mare In Novemb[e]r 1644 value	05	00	00
	Item From Thomas Bacen taken by Captaine Barrow of Major Pyes Regiment: in May 1645: One Gray Mare worth	07	00	00
	Item From William Dawes taken by captaine Redman his Troope (of Northampton) one Blacke < mare> worth £3 and by Captaine Lovell of Warr' Regiment one Blacke mare worth £6 and one Bay Mare <£6> value all	15	00	00

² A reddish-brown colour.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item From John Pace Taken by a Farrier & Soldiers of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment: One Blacke Mare; and forced him to take lesse than she was worth by	02	10	00
	Item From Robert Pace taken by <a trooper of> <i>captaine</i> Wells one Browne Bay Gelding ³ about August 1644 to his Damage at least	02	10	00
	Item From John & Richard Mason taken by Collonell Devereux his Soldiers one blacke Mare on the high waie and in money 14s; value both	05	14	00
from the same John & Richard Mason	Item by his Excellencies <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax his Soldiers as the mainebodie marcht through towne: Taken in linens and other things to the value of	01	01	00
	<Item Taken by a Parliament Soldier from John Kirke	00	08	06>
	Item From John Kirke taken (by his Excellencies Soldiers when <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax Marcht through our Towne;) of household goods wearing clothes & Poultrie to the value	03	00	00
	<i>somme total</i>			0
[f. 2v] (p. 5)	The Particulars of the Assignacion or Taxe money paid to the Garrison at Coventrie; by the severall Landholders Owners & other Inhabitants of Brinckloe; being Imposed uppon them by the Honorable Committee for the Safetie of the Countie of Warr' & Cittie & Countie of Coventrie &c are as followeth: vizt:			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Paid by Mr <i>William</i> Clerke to Mr <i>Thomas</i> Basnett Treasurer for the Rectory of Brincklowe from the 10th of Aprill 1643 to the 10th July 1643 14s 8d a moneth for 3 moneths by the hands of Daniell Clerke Constable	£	s	d
		02	04	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 to the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 18s 8d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Const[able]	02	16	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore: from the 10th of October 1643 to the 10th of october 1644 which is 52 weeks 3s 8d a weeke by my selfe & John Kirke then: Const[able]	09	10	08
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 to the 20th of December 1644 which is 10 weeks 3s 4d a weeke	01	13	04
	<i>Somme</i>	16	04	00
	Paid by <i>William</i> Adler Taxe money as followeth. vizt			

³ A young castrated male horse.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnett from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 22d a moneth for 3 moneths by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	05	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector; for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 2s 4d a moneth for 3 moneths by Daniell Clerke then Constable	00	07	00
	Item paid Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 52 weekes 5½d ⁴ a weeke. by John Kirke Constable	01	03	10
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 48 weeks 5d a weeke by John Howe Constable	01	00	00
£ s d 3 8 5	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 5d a weeke by John Howe Constable	00	12	01
[f. 3] (p. 6)	Item Paid by Phillipp Hartley (Tenant to Henry Clerke of Rugbye gent[leman]) for his lands as followes vizt			
	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 11s a moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke Constable then	£ 01	s 13	d 00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 14s a moneth; by the hands of the aforesaid Clerk	02	02	00
	Item paid to the said Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 2s 9d a weeke by John Kirke then Constable	07	03	00
	Item paid to the said Joseph Harrison for the use of the said Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 2s 6d a weeke by John Howe Constable	06	00	00
	Item paid to the said Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 6d a weeke by the hands of John Howe & Harrison aforesaid Collector	03	12	06
	Somme	20	10	06
	Paid by Robert Pace of Brinckloe as followes			
q[uey?] 3 moneths ⁵	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnett from the 10th Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 by Daniell Clerke constable	01	13	00

⁴ In the original given as '5 ob', from the Latin 'obolus', a halfpenny, rendered here and below as '½d'

⁵ An examiner's note.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 14s a moneth by the said Clerke	02	02	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 2s 9d a weeke by John Kirke Constable	07	03	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 2s 6d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	06	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 2s 6d a weeke by John Howe and to the said Collector Harrison	03	12	06
[f. 3v] (p. 7)	Item paid to the Same Collector to the use of <i>Captaine [-]</i> from the [-]			
	The particulars of the Taxe money Paid by John Howe: vizt:			
	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnett Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 11s a moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke then Constable	£ 01	s 13	d 00
14s of Moneth	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 14s a moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke then Constable	02	02	00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 2s 9d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke then Constable	07	03	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 2s 6d a weeke by the hands of himselfe then Constable	06	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 2s 6d a weeke	03	12	06
	<i>Somme</i>	20	10	06
	The particulars of the Taxe money paid by Will[ia]m Smith Junior vizt			
	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnett Tresurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 8s 3d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Constable	01	04	09
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of	01	10	09

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	October 1643 which is 3 moneths 10s 3d a moneth; by the hands of the same <i>Daniell Clerke Const[able]</i>			
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 2s ¾^d a weeke by John Kirke then Constable</i>	05	07	03
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 22½d a weeke by John Howe Constable</i>	04	10	00
edg	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton: from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 22½d a weeke; for 29 weeks</i>	02	14	04½
	<i>Somme</i>	15	17	01½
[f. 4] (p. 8)	The Particulars of the Assignacion Money paid by John Mason & Richard Mason Tenants to [Holy] Trinitie in Coventrie vizt:			
	<i>Item Paid to Mr Basnett Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 7s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Const[able]</i>	£ 01	s 02	d 00
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 9s 4d a moneth by the same Clerke Const[able]</i>	01	08	00
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 22d a weeke by John Kirke Constable</i>	04	15	04
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th September 1645 48 weekes 20d a weeke by John Howe Constable</i>	04	00	00
	<i>Item Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 20d a weeke</i>	02	08	04
	<i>Somme</i>	13	13	08
	The particulars of John Keeble his payment of the Taxe-money for the Lands of <i>Sir John Smith Knight</i>			
	<i>Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnett Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 7s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Const[able]</i>	01	02	00
	<i>Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of</i>	01	08	00

⁶ Given as 'ob qt' for the Latin 'obolus' and 'quarter', making three-quarters of a penny.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	October 1643 which is 3 moneths 9s 4d a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke Constable</i>			
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 22d a weeke by John Kirke Constable	04	15	04
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weekes 20d a weeke by John Howe Constable	04	00	00
	<i>Item</i> Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 20d a weeke by John Howe & himselfe	02	08	04
	<i>Somme</i>	13	13	08
[f. 4v] (p. 9)	The Particulars of John Kirkes paiements of Taxemoney for the lands of Edward Sale as Followes vizt:			
	<i>Item</i> Paid to Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 7s 4d a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> then Constable	£ 01	s 02	d 00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 9s 4d a moneth; by the same <i>Daniell Clerke Constable</i>	01	08	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of the said <i>Captaine Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 22d a weeke by John Kirke then Constable	04	15	04
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 20d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	04	00	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 unto the 2d of Aprill 1646 20d a weeke by John Howe	02	08	04
	<i>Somme</i>	13	8	08
	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid by <i>Thomas Newcombe Senior</i> vizt:			
	<i>Item</i> paid to Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 months 3s 8d a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> then Constable	00	11	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 4s 8d a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> then Constable	00	14	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 11d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke then Constable	02	07	08
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 10d a weeke by the hands of John Howe then Constable	02	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 10d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	01	04	02
	<i>Somme</i>	06	16	10
[f. 5] (p. 10)	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid by Daniell Clerke (for the Lands he holdeth of <i>Mathew Cure senior gentleman</i>) and of Thomas Bentlie who possesseth the Thirds of that plowland as followes vist			
	Item Paid to Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 7s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Constable	£ 01	s 02	d 00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of July 1643 unto the 10th of October 1643 9s 4d a moneth; by the hands of the said Daniell Clerke then Constable	01	08	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 22d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke then Constable	04	15	04
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 20d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	04	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 20d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Const[able]	02	08	04
	<i>Somme</i>	13	13	08
	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid by Robert Howe: vitz			
	Item paid to Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer for 3 monethes as abovesaid 22d a moneth <by Daniell Clerke Const[able]>	00	05	06
	Item paid Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> for the next 3 moneths as abovesaid 2s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	07	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of	01	03	10

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	October 1644 which is 13 moneths 22d a moneth by the hands of John Kirke then Constable			
	Item paid Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 12 moneths 20d a moneth by the hands of John Howe Constable	01	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 5d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Const[able]	00	12	02
	Somme	03	08	05
[f. 5v] (p. 11)	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid for Mr Thomas Robinsons Lands vizt:			
	Item Paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 11s a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable>	£ 01	s 13	d 00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 14s a moneth by Daniell Clerke Const[able]	02	02	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine W[illia]m Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 2s 9d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke Constable	07	03	00
	Item paid Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 2s6d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	06	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 2s 6d a weeke by the said John Howe & to the said Harrison	03	12	06
	Somme	20	10	06
	The particulars of the Taxe Money paid by Edward [Shakewigt?]			
	Item More Paid by Mr Thomas Robinson to Mr Basnett for 3 moneths as abovesaid 6 a moneth	00	01	06
	Item more paid to Joseph Harrison for <i>Captaine William Colmores</i> use for the next 3 moneths as abovesaid 9d a moneth	00	02	03
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the same <i>Captaine</i> for 52 weekes as abovesaid 1d quarter <obolus> a weeke which is	00	06	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the same <i>Captaine</i> for 48 weeks as abovesaid 1d farthinge ⁷ a weeke	00	05	00

⁷ A 'farthing' was the colloquial word for a quarter of a penny.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> Thornton for 29 weeks which ended the 2d of Aprill 1646 1d farthinge a weeke	00	03	00¼
	Somme Totall paid by Mr Robinson	£ 21	s 08	d 09¼
[f. 6] (p. 11) ⁸	The Particulars of the Taxe money paid by Martin Killingloe; vist.			
	Item paid to Mr Basnett Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 22d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable>	00	05	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 to the 10th of October 1643 2s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke const[able]	00	07	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of october 1644 which is 52 weeks 5½d weeke by John Kirke Constable	01	03	10
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48d [sic] weeks 5d a weeke by John Howe Constable	01	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 5d a weeke	00	12	01
	Somme	03	08	05
	The Particulars paid by Richard Hudds for Taxemoney uppon the Lands of William Smith and William Symons as Followes: vist.			
	Item paid to Mr Basnet Tresurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 to the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 22d a moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke then Constable>	00	05	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th Julye 1643 to the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 2s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	07	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 5½d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke Constable	01	03	10
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th of September 1645 5d a weeke for 48 weeks for the use of <i>Captaine</i> william Colmore by John How Const[able]	01	00	00

⁸ Page is incorrectly numbered.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 5d a weeke	00	12	01
	<i>Somme</i>	03	08	05
[f. 6v] (p. 13)	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid by <i>Thomas Varnum William Gees</i> and <i>Edward Leister</i> for their land as followes vizt			
	Item Paid to The Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer from the 10th Aprill 1643 to the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 22d a moneth by the hands of <i>Daniell Clerke</i> Constable	£ 00	s 05	d 06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of July 1643 to the 10th of october 1643 2s 4d a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> Const[able]	00	07	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine william Colmore</i> from the 10th of october 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 52 weeks 5½d a weeke by the hands of <i>John Kirke</i> then Constable	01	03	10
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 48 weekes 5d a weeke by the hands of <i>John Howe</i> Constable	01	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes at 5d a weeke by <i>John Howe</i> Constable	00	12	01
	<i>Somme</i>	03	08	05
	The Particulars of the Taxe money paid by <i>William Stoneley</i> for himselfe and his Landlord <i>Thomas Warde</i> as followes vizt:			
	Item paid to Mr <i>Thomas Basnet</i> Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 unto the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 months 2s a moneth by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> then Constable	00	06	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison from the 10th July 1643 to the 10th of October 1643 for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> by <i>Daniell Clerke</i> const[able] 2s a moneth for 3 moneths	00	06	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 52 weeks 6d a weeke by <i>John Kirke</i> then Constable	01	06	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 6d a weeke by the hands of <i>John Howe</i> Constable	01	04	00
	Item paid more to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 to the 2d	03	02	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks the said <i>Somme</i> next abovesaid was for 1d 48 weeks & the 29 weekes <i>Somme</i>			
[f. 7] (p. 14)	The Particulars of the Taxe money paid by Jervis Sedgley vizt			
	<i>Item</i> paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 unto the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 2s 6d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable>	00	07	06
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of october 1643 which is 3 moneths 2s 8d a month by Clerke Const[able]	00	08	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 7½d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke Constable	01	12	06
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 1645 48 weeks 7d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	01	08	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 to the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 7d a weeke	00	16	11
	<i>Somme</i>	04	12	11
	The Particulars of the Taxe money paid by Robert Sedgley Junior: vizt			
	<i>Item</i> Paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 months 3s 2d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	09	06
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 unto the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 3s 10d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	11	06
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 9½d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke then Constable	02	01	02
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 8½d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	01	14	00
	<i>Item</i> Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine</i> William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 unto the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 7½d a weeke	00	18	01½
	<i>Somme</i>	05	14	03½
	<i>Somme</i> Total on this side the leafe is	£	s	d
		10	07	02

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

[f. 7v] (p. 14) ⁹	The Particulars of the Taxemoney paid by Thomas Packwood vist:			
per Daniell Clerke Constable	Item paid to Mr Thomas Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 to the 10th July 1643 for 3 months	00	04	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of July 1643 to the 10th of October 1643 for 3 moneths; by Daniell Clerke Const[able]	00	04	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 to the 10th of October 1644 52 weeks 4d a weeke by John Kirke then Constable	00	17	04
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> : from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 4d a weeke by John Howe then Constable	00	16	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 unto the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks by the hands of John Howe Constable & to the abovenamed Joseph Collector	00	10	08
	Somme	02	12	00
	Paid by Robert Sedgley moletaker to the Severall Receivers & for the use of the said Captaines as is above named the aforesaid Severall Somes uppon & at the daies & times abovespecified	02	12	00
	Item Paid by Henrie Waringe <in> the like <manner>	00	13	00
	Item Paid by Thomas Sedgley the like to the uses of <i>Captaine Colmore</i> & <i>Captaine Thornton</i>	00	05	04
	Item Paid by Thomas Smith the uses of the said Captaines to Jospeh Harrison Collector	00	02	08
	Item Payd by Nicholls Gallard to the uses of the said Captaines to John How & <paid to> Joseph Harrison	00	09	04
	Item Paid by Thomas Marche to the uses above said & to Joseph Harrison per Jno ¹⁰ Howe	00	08	08
	Item Paid by Thomas Dykes to the uses abovenamed to the Collector Joseph Harrison per Jno Howe	00	12	08
	Item Paid by William Leister Junior to the uses of the <i>Captaines</i> aovenamed to the Collector aforesaid	00	02	08
	Item Paid by William Varnum to the Collector above said & for the uses of the <i>Captaines</i> above named	00	08	00

⁹ This page is also numbered '14'.

¹⁰ Abbreviation for 'John' from the Latin, 'Johannes', or possibly for 'Jonathan'.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item Paid by William Meacocke to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine Colmore & Captaine Thornton for 20 moneths by John Howe Constable	00	13	08
	Som totall	09	00	00
[f. 8] (p. 15)	Paid by Christopher Sedgley to Joseph Harrison for 20 moneths for the use of Captaine Colmore 12 Moneths & for the use of Captaine William Thornton 8 moneths which ended the 2d of Aprill 1646 and so the rest downward and afore on the hitherside leafe	£ 00	s 10	d 08
	Item paid by John Newcombe the like to the same receiver for the use of the same Captaines for 20 weeks which Moneths which ended 2 of Aprill 1646	00	13	04
	<Item paid by William Huit for 16 moneths to Joseph Harrison	00	05	02>
	Item paid by John Clements the like per 16 moneths	00	05	02
	Item paid by Robert Hancocks the like for 20 months	00	13	00
	Item paid by Hugh Damford the like for 16 moneths	0000	10	08
	Item paid by George Sedgley for the like for 16 months	00	09	02
	Item paid by John Bush the like for 20 moneths	00	08	00
	Item paid by William Bayte the like for 20 monethes	00	08	00
	Item paid by Robert Newcombe to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 untill the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 2d a weeke by the hands of John How Constable	00	08	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks 2d a weeke by the hands of John Howe Constable	00	04	10
	Item Paid by Edward Wightman to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore for 36 weeks as abovesaid 1d a weeke per John Howe Constable and for 12 weeks 2d a weeke in toto	00	05	00
	Item more paid the said Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 to the 2d of Aprill 1646 1d a weeke per John How Const[able]	00	02	05
	Item Paid by Robert Randle to Mr Basnett from the 10th of Aprill 1643 to the 10th July 1643 for 3 moneths tax by Daniell Clerke Constable	00	01	06
	Item paid for the next 3 moneths to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore by the said Daniell Clerke Constable	00	01	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton Colmore from the 10th of october 1643 to the 10th	00	06	06

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	8ber ¹¹ 1644 for 13 moneths 6d a moneth per John Kirke Constable			
	Item paid to the same Collector from 10 8ber 1644 to the 11th September 1645 which is 12 moneths 8d a month	00	08	00
	Item paid the same Collector for 8 months per Captaine Thorntons use; ended 2d Aprill 1646	00	05	04
	<i>Somme total</i>	06	06	03
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	The Particulars of the Taxe money Paid by widdowe Howe vizt.			
	Item Paid to Mr Thomas Basnett from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 10d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Const[able]	£ 00	s 02	d 06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 unto the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 10d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Constable	00	02	06
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 52 weeks 2½d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke Constable	00	10	10
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th of September 1645 48 weeks at 2½d a weeke by John Howe Constable	00	10	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weeks at 1¼d a weeke	00	03	00¼
	<i>Somme</i>	01	08	10¼
	The Particulars paid (by Thomas Bacon) of The Taxe money vist.			
	Item paid to Mr Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 months 3s 8d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Constable	00	11	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 4s 8d a moneth by Daniell Clerke then Constable	00	14	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 unto the 10th of october 1644 52 weeks 11d a weeke by the hands of John Kirke Constable	02	07	08
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of	02	00	00

¹¹ 'October' referring to the Latin for eight ('octo').

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	September 1645 48 weeks 10d a weeke by John Howe Constable			
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine <i>William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 unto the 2d of Aprill 1646 which is 29 weekes 10d a weeke by the hands of John Howe & to the abovenamed Harrison	01	04	02
	Somme	06	16	10
[f. 9] (p. 17)	Plunder Borne and Suffered by the severall parties Subscribed as followeth vizt.			
	Item Taken from Hugh Damforde <i>gentleman</i> by some of the Earle of Denbigh his forces under Commaund of Collonell Archer one Hawke & Two Gunns to the value of	£ 26	s 10	d 00
	Item Taken away at severall times by the Earle of Denbighs forces in Beare provision & other Commodities to the value of	02	00	00
	Plunderd from Henrie waringe by some of the Earle of Denbighs forces to the value of	00	08	00
	Plunderd from Thomas Packwood at severall times [-] to the value of	01	00	00
	Plunderd from Robert Sedgley moletaker by the Scotts a horse and 4 Sheepe worth	04	00	00
	Plunderd from Thomas Dykes by one Captaine Morris a Scots man one horse <under Earle Denbigh>	01	00	00
	Item Taken away by his Excellencies Soldiers <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> ; when he marcht Through our Towne, with his maine bodie; wares and other things; to the value of	01	00	00
	Item more by 4 men taken away in wares value	00	05	00
	Item losse by a troope of <i>Sir William Bruertons</i> Soldiers	00	07	00
	Item losses divers times by the Parliaments Forces, in Beare & Tobacco &c	01	10	00
	Plunderd from <i>William Varnum</i> by his Excellencies Soldiers under <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> ; a baking of Bread [wholy?] ¹² & a booke worth at least	00	04	00
£ s d 38 08 00	Plunderd from George Sedgely by the same Soldiers Comanded by his Excellencie <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> : Garden stuffe worth	00	04	00
	Plundered from Robert Sedgley <i>Junior</i> by his Excellencies <i>Sir Thomas Fairfaxs</i> Soldiers when the maine bodie marcht through our Towne; of linnens and woollen. cloths & other things: to the value of	02	10	00
	Som toto	40	18	00

¹² Probably meaning the whole batch.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

[f. 9v] (p. 18)	Taxe money Paid by John Pace in particular as followeth vizt			
	Inprimis paid to Mr Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 uno the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 months 6s a moneth by Daniell Clerke Const[able]	£ 00	s 18	d 00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of July 1643 unto the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 8s 7½d a moneth by the said Daniell Clerke then Const[able]	01	05	10½
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 unto the 10th of october 1644 52 weeks 18d a weeke by John Kirke then Constable	03	18	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th of September 48 Weeks 16¼d a weeke by John Howe then Constable	03	05	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th of September 1645 untill the 2d of Aprill 1646 29 weekes 16¼d a weeke John Howe & to the aforesaid Collector Joseph Harrison	01	19	003¼
	Somme	11	06	01¼
	Taxe money paid by Richard Smith Wheeleright [sic]: vizt			
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of october 1644 untill the 11th September 1645 which is 48 weeks 1d a weeke <per John Howe Constable>	00	04	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of Captaine William Thornton from the 11th September 1645 unto the 2d Aprill 1646 29 weekes 1d a weeke per John Howe Constable & to the said Joseph	00	02	05
	Somme	00	06	05
	Somme total on this side leafe	11	17	06¼d
	£11 12s 06¼d			
	Taxe money paid by John Coton to Joseph Harrison; for the uses of Captaine William Colmore & Captaine William Thornton for 16 moneths last past: by John How Constable: 8d a moneth	00	10	08
	on this side the leafe Somme	12	03	02¼
[f. 10] (p. 19)	The Particulars of the Taxe money paid by Edward Sale for the Lands of Mathew Cure Senior gentleman as followes vizt:			
	Inprimis paid to Mr Basnet Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th of July 1643 which is 3 moneths 7s 4d a Moneth by the hands of Daniell Clerke then Constable	£ 01	s 02	d 00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643 which is 3 moneths 9s 4d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	01	08	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 to the 10th of october 1644 52 weeks 22d a weeke by John Kirke Constable	04	15	04
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th of September 1645 which is 48 weeks 20d a weeke by John Howe Constable	04	00	00
	Item Paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore Thornton</i> from the 11th September 1645 to the 2d of Aprill 1646 29 weekes 20d a weeke to the said Joseph Collector	02	08	04
	Somme	13	13	08
	The paiements in Particular for Edward Sales lands in his owne possession as followes vizt:	£	s	d
		00	16	09
	Inprimis paid to Mr Basnett for 3 months as is abovesaid 5s 7d a moneth			
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> for 3 moneths as the time is abovesaid 6s 1d a moneth	00	18	03
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 to the 10th of october 1644 52 weeks 16¼d a weeke	03	12	07
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmar</i> from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th of September 48d [sic] weeks 10¼d a weeke	02	02	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 to the 2d of Aprill 1646 29 weeks 10¼d a weeke	01	05	04½
	Somme	08	14	11½
	Somme totall on this side the leafe is	22	08	07½
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Taxe money Paid by William Dawes for his owne part of land in his possession in Brincklowe vist.			
	Inprimis paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th September 1645 48 weekes [-] a weeke by John Howe Constable			
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison from the 11th September 1645 to the 2d of Aprill 1646 29 weekes [-] a weeke for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> ; by John Howe Constable: & to the said Harrison			

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Taxe money paid by <i>William</i> Leister from the 10th of October 1644 unto the 11th September 1645 48 weeks 2d a weeke; to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i>	00	08	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th September 1645 to the 30th of Aprill 32 weekes 2d a weeke	00	05	04
	<i>Somme</i>	00	13	04
Brittish Armie	Paid to Mr <i>William Perkins Senior</i> Collector towards the maintenance of the Brittish Armie by the hands of John Howe Constable	05	04	09
Excise	paid by John Howe Constable to the Comissioners of the excise: for the whole Towne of Brincklowe vizt.			
	<i>Inprimis</i> paid to [-] for Excise <i>per Arears</i> at and before the 17 Januarii ¹³ 1644	00	17	03
1644	<i>Item</i> paid Mr Henrie Mott Subcommissioner: 14th February	00	08	00
1645	<i>Item</i> paid Mr John Harwell the 4th & 25 Aprill 1645	00	16	00
	<i>Item</i> paid Mr John Harwell the 21th of october 1645	02	00	00
	<i>Item</i> paid Mr Henrie Mott the 23th ¹⁴ of Jannarii 1645	01	00	00
	<i>Item</i> paid Mr Henrie Mott 27th of Junii 1645	00	16	00
	<i>Item</i> paid Mr John Harwell the 10 of Aprill 1646	01	00	00
	<i>per Excise Somme</i> Total is inst[ant]	£	s	d
		06	17	03
[f. 11] (p. 21)	Taxe money paid by Thomas Bacon Tenant to the Executors of Mr Shingler for parte of the lands called: <i>William Dawes</i> lands vist			
	<i>Inprimis</i> paid to Mr Thomas Basnett Treasurer from the 10th of Aprill 1643 untill the 10th July 1643 which is 3 moneths 5s 6d a moneth by Daniell Clerke Constable	£	s	d
		00	16	06
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th July 1643 to the 10th October 1643 which is 3 Moneths 7s a moneth <i>per Daniell Clerke Constable</i>	01	01	00
	<i>Item</i> paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of the said <i>Captaine Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1643 to the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weekes 16½d a weeke < <i>per John Kirke Constable</i> >	03	11	06

¹³ The scribe appears to use Latinized genitive endings for the months here ('of January') and below.

¹⁴ Written as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th September 1645 which is 48 weekes 15d a weeke	03	00	00
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 11th of September 1645 to the 29o ¹⁵ September 1645 which is 18 daies 15d a weeke	00	03	03
	Somme	08	12	03
	Item Paid by <i>William Dawes</i> for the lands abovesaid to Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> from the 29th September 1645 to the 29o September 1645 <to the 2d of Aprill 1646> which is 26 weeks 3 daies 15d a weeke	01	13	00
	Taxemoney paid by <i>William Huett</i> vizt:			
	Item paid to Joseph Harrison Collector for the use of <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> from the 10th of October 1644 to the 11th September 1645 which is 12 moneths 4d a moneth <per Jno Howe Constable>	00	04	00
	Item paid Joseph Harrison for the use of <i>Captaine William Thornton</i> for 7 moneths next ensuinge the time abovesaid 4d a moneth by the hands of <i>John Howe</i> then Constable	00	02	04
		00	06	04
	Somme Totall on this side the leafe is	£	s	d
		10	11	07
[f. 11v, blank] (p. 22)				
[f. 12] (p. 23) Warr' Brinklow	Hundred de <i>Knightloe</i>			
	¹⁶ The Accompts of <i>Symon Dingley</i> Minister of Brinklowe of the Tax imposed uppon the Rectory of Brinklow aforesaid by the Committee of the County of Warr' and the Citty and County of Coventry, And of the Tax by him payd towards the maintainance of the Brittish Army in Ireland, & to his Excellencie <i>Sir Thomas Farefax</i> his Army, as alsoe of the Free quarter and plunder by him suffered, as followeth, vizt.			
Tax money:	In <i>primis</i> Payd to Joseph Harrison Collector for <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> , to the use of the said <i>Captaine William Colmore</i> his company of foote Souldiers for the space of 38 weekes vizt from December 20th 1644 to September 13 1645 after the Rate of 3s 4d per weeke	£	s	d
		6	6	8
	Item Payd to the said Joseph Harrison Collector for <i>Captaine W[illiam] Thornton</i> to the use of the said <i>Captaine W[illiam] Thornton</i> his Company of foote Souldiers for the space of 29	4	16	8

¹⁵Abbreviated from the ending of the Latin ordinal 'vicesimo nono' meaning 'twenty-ninth'.

¹⁶ The following three pages are written in a different hand.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	weeks vizt from <i>September</i> 13 1645 to <i>Aprill</i> 2 1646 after the rate of 3s 4d per weeke			
£ s d 11 13 4				
	Item Payd March 10th < <i>Aprill</i> 17> 1646 to John How Constable of Brinklow for and towards the Maintainance of the Army under his Excellencie Sir Thomas Farefax	0	6	6
	Item Payd March 10th 1645 to John How aforesaid for and towards the maintainance of the Brittish forces in Ireland	0	9	8
s d 16 2			16	2]
Freequarter.	Inprimis mowing gras spoyled and eaten by Troopers under command of <i>Captaine</i> Nevill about the begining of June 1645 worth	0	5	0
	Item 3 of <i>Collonell</i> Rossiter his Troopers quartered with mee	0	3	0
	Item 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Hunt his troopers quartered with mee 2 severall times	0	6	0
	Item <i>Captaine</i> Heppy and Six of his Troope quartered with mee 2 days & nightes	0	14	0
	Item <i>Collonell</i> Needam his Troope passing from Stow fight towards Leicester quartered 5 men & horse with mee	0	8	0
£ 1 16 0				
Plunder	Taken in <i>September</i> 1645 by the Scotts in their March from Hereford Northward one Gelding worth	6	0	0
£ s d 6 0 0	per me Simon Dingley [signed]	6	0	0
[f. 12v, blank] (p. 24)				
[f. 13] (p. 25) Warr' Brinklow	Hundred de <i>Knightloe</i>			
	The particulars of the Assignacion or Tax money payd to the Garison of Coventry imposed by the Committee there for the safety of the Countie of Warr', and the Cittie and County of Coventry, which Tax began the 10th of <i>Aprill</i> 1643 Together with the Pole money, £400000 Subsidie, Free quarter, payd and undergone by George Pace of Brinkloe in the Countie of Warr', are as followeth,			
Tax money	Inprimis payd to Mr Thomas Basnett Alderman in Coventry for 3 moneths tax at 12d per moneth which ended July 10th 1643	£ 0	s 3	d 0

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd to the Collectors appointed by and for the use of Captaine William Collmore for the next ensueing 3 moneths which was from the 10th of July 1643 untill the 10th of October 1643	0	3	0
	Item payd to the Collector appointed by and for the use of the sayd Captaine William Colmore from the 10th of October 1643 untill the 10th of October 1644 which is 52 weeks 3d per weeke	0	13	0
	Item payd to the sayd Collector for the use of the sayd Captaine William Colmore from October 10th untill Aprill 10th 1645 which is 26 weeks att 3d per weeke	0	6	6
	Item payd from May 8th 1645 untill September 11th which is 18 weeks 1d per weeke	0	1	6
	Item payd to the Collector for the use of Captaine William Thornton from September 11th 1645 untill Aprill 2 1646 which is 29 weeks <1d per weeke>	0	2	5
	Item payd for Polemoney	0	0	6
	Item payd to the £400000 Subsidie	0	0	6
Freequarter	To Troopers 1 strike of Pease	0	2	6
[f. 13v, blank] (p. 26)				
[f. 14] (p. 27) Warr' Brinkloe	Hundred de Knightloe			
	The Accomptes of John Arnold of the Tax imposed on him by the Committee for the safety of the County of Warr' and the City and Countie of Coventry, and the Tax for the maintainance of the Brittish Army in Ireland, and of the Tax for the maintainance of the Army under his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairefax, and of the Polemoney, and to the £400000 Subsidy, and of the 5th and 20th part and propositcion money, and of Freequarter, and as followeth, vizt			
Tax-money:	Inprimis payd to the use of Mr Basnett Treasurer from Aprill 10th 1643 for 3 moneths following 5s per moneth	0	15	0
	Item payd to the use of Captaine William Colmore his company of foote from July 10th 1643 for 16 moneths following 5s per moneth	4	0	0
	Item payd to the use of Captaine William Colmore his Company of foote for 48 weeks <following> 1s per weeke	2	8	0
	Item payd to Captaine William Colmore more then due	0	3	0
	Item payd to the use of Captaine William Thornton his Company of foote for 29 weeks vizt from September 13 1645 to Aprill 2 1646 after 1s per weeke	1	9	0
£ s d 8 15 0				

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd toward the maintainance of the Brittish Army in Ireland	0	3	0
	Item payd toward the Maintainance of the Army of his Excellencie Sir Thomas Farefax	0		
	Item payd for Polemoney	0	1	6
	Item payd for the £400000 Subsidy	0	2	6
	Item payd for the 5th & 20th part & proposicion money	1	10	0
Freequarter	Six of the Earle of Essex his sou[!]diers one night	0	6	0
	2 men & horse of Major Frizars 8 days & nights	0	18	0
	2 Troopers 1 night with their Horse	0	2	6
	2 of the Earle of Denby his Souldiers 4 days	0	12	0
	4 of Captaine Nevell his Troopers one day & night	0	6	0
	1 of the Earle of Denby his men & horse <6 dayes>	0	8	0
	3 of Captaine Heppy his Company 2 nights & days	0	8	0
	2 of Captaine Hunt his men 1 day & night	0	3	0
	4 of Collonell Needam his Troope passing from Stow fight towards Leicester	0	6	0
£ s d		3	9	6]
[f. 14v, blank] (p. 28)				
[f. 15] (p. 29)	¹⁷ Mr Dyngleys particulars			
	Free quarter Undergone and suffared by the severall parties hereafter named being Inhabitants of Brincklowe as followeth: vizt:			
	Imprimis By Phillipp Hartley when his Excellencie Robert Earle of Essex first marcht downe 2 Regiments of horse and foote lay in our towne and had provision my part worth at least	£	s	d
		00	13	04
	Item Collonel Barkers Trumpeter and other Soldiers with him from Coventrie: for horse & man divers nights at the least to the value of	00	10	00
November 1643	Item of Collonell Greaves Troope Leivtenant Meade and 15 more horses & men; one night had provision: valued	02	06	08
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons men 4 men 4 horses one night	00	05	06
Aprill 1644	Item of Major Friswells Troope of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 2 men 2 horses 10 daies & nights	01	10	00
	Item a Surgeon that had Commission from the Earle of Essex and had Extrordinarie quarter	00	03	00

¹⁷ This is written sideways on the verso of the second stub left where two folios have been cut out of the text.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile with 2 Regiments of Soldiers on the Sabboth marcht through our Towne and had provision of us; besides 2 horse loade caried after them to Woolston by command of Collonel Purefey my parte at least; value	00	10	00
	Item to the same Collonells by their Command Carried to their Rendevous at Rugby about July 1644 my parte	00	01	06
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of the Majors Troope 3 men 2 horses 8 daies & nights <under Major Frasor>	01	04	00
	Item of Captaine youngs the like <of the same regiment>	01	04	00
	Item Captaine Mason & his man & 3 horses one daie & night of the same Regiment	00	05	06
idem ¹⁸ Regiment	Item Leivtenant Naylor & his man & 2 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	08
idem Regiment	Item of Captaine Burbecks Troope: 2 men 2 horses 3 daies & nights	00	15	00
	Item Major Wilkin Captaine Hitchcocke and his Cornett ¹⁹ & Captaine Wood with 4 horses one night: same regiment	00	08	06
	Item Quartermaster Smith & his man and 2 horses at two severall times 3 daies & nights of the same Regiment	00	11	00
	Item of Captaine Acocks men 3 men 3 horses one night same Regiment	00	05	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment under Captaine Dendie 3 men & 3 horses 3 daies & nights had extraordinarie quarter	00	18	00
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons men 3 men 3 horses one <daie &> night	00	06	00
	Item a Farrier & his sonne with 2 horses (of the Earle of Manchesters regiment) one daie & night	00	03	06
[f. 15v] (p. 30)	Item Captaine Nevill and his Trumpeter and 3 men and 7 horses one night & day	£	s	d
	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights	00	05	00
	Item of Captaine John Viners Troope 2 men 3 horses one night	00	03	06
	Item of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells men at two severall times 5 men 5 horses one night	00	06	08
october 1645	Item of Sir William Bruertons Soldiers 9 men & 8 horses 3 daies & nights	01	03	08
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope that went for Ireland 4 men 4 horses one night & 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights; they were	00	15	04

¹⁸ Latin meaning 'the same'.

¹⁹ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	verie rude & put me to excesse charge & plunderd a wastcoate price 3s 4d			
	Item his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax Marcht through our Towne with his mainebodie and they had our provision & tooke awaie all our Poultry with other things value at least	02	00	00
	Item my Teame was taken at Rugbie and enforced to Carrie Beare to Lillington for Sir Thomas Fairfax his head quarters and 5 horses in my Teame were so tyred I could not recover them all Sommer after which was losse above	03	00	00
	Leicester Men: of Captaine Babingtons his Trumpeter & one Soldier more with 3 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item Captaine Hunt in February 1645 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	04	00
	Item of Leicester men when Collonell Needum was removed from Kenilworth to Leicester 3 men 3 horses a night	00	04	03
	Item of the same Collonells Troope as the[y] marcht backe when Sir Jacob Astley was taken at Stow feild 3 men 3 horses one daie & night	00	05	03
	Item my horse sent to Leicester & to Southam 2 severall times	00	02	00
	Item my Cart Caried Tyle Timber &c at Coventrie 3 daies	00	04	00
	Item Two horses and Geeres & a boy to Carrie Lead from Combe house to Coventrie on the Sabbath daie	00	02	00
	Item 12 Aprill 1646 Leivtenant Cason & another Soldier one night with Sir Thomas Fairfaxs passe from the West	00	01	00
	Item Also much Free quarter that cannot be remembred; with provision Coventrie Soldiers had Frequentlie as they went to gather their Taxe; for one yeare & halfe it was soe common; that it was more then I will sett downe; but rate it	01	00	00
	Somme total is	£	s	d
		20	16	10
[f. 16] (p. 31) Free quarter	Borne and Suffered by John Howe as followes vizt:			
	Inprimis when his Excellency the Earle of Essex marcht Downe, 2 Regiments lay in our towne & had provision all we had my parte at least	£	s	d
		00	10	00
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile as they marcht through on the Sabboth daie with 2 regiments had our provision & with it was sent to Woolston by Collonell Purefey his Command: my parte at least <Item with a portion sent to ther Rendevouz at Rugby>	00	13	04
Aprill 1644:	Item of Major Friswells Troope 4 men 4 horses 10 daies & nights; of the Earle of Denbighs regiment	02	10	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope 4 men 4 horses 2 daies & nights <May 1644>	00	10	00
	Item of Captaine John Vivers Troope 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	06
	Item of Collonell Greaves men 3 men 3 horses one night	00	03	09
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of the majors Troope 2 men 2 horses 8 daies & nights in all	00	16	00
	Item Captaine Yong the like of the same Regiment	00	16	00
	Item of Captaine Masons Troope 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	03	00
	Item of Captaine Acocks Troope 4 men 4 horses 3 daies & one night	00	06	00
	Item of Captaine Burbecks Troope 2 men 2 horses 3 daies & nights of the same regiment	00	09	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment of Captaine Dendies Troope 2 men 2 horses 3 daies & nights	0	07	06
	Item of Captaine Nevills Troope 3 men 3 horses one night	00	03	00
	Item of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells 4 men 4 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item of Sir William Bruertons 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	04	06
	Item his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht with his maine body through our Towne & had much provision & some of them plunderd a booke & linnens; my parte	01	01	06
	Item of Captaine Hackers Troope of Leicester that came to remove Collonell Needum from Kenelworth to Leicester 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item in march 1645 Compleat of Collonel Needums Troope as they marcht backe when the Lord Astley was taken 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	02	06
	<i>Somme</i>	09	08	07
[f. 16v] Freequarter	Borne and Suffered by John Keeble as followeth: vizt			
	Inprimis when his Excellencie the Earle of Essex first marcht downe 6 men 6 horses and provision for foote Soldiers: my parte at least	£ 01	s 00	d 00
	Item of Collonell Greaves Troope 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile marcht through our Towne with 2 Regiments & had all our provision & carried it after them to Woolston; my parte	00	06	08

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item my Cart to Carrie Lead from Combe to Coventrie	00	01	00
Aprill 1644	of Major Friswells Troope 3 men 3 horses 10 daies & nights Hay & provender &c	02	00	00
	Item one horse went to draw the Great Cannon Westward: & was 5 daies on the Journey	00	10	00
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of 6 Troopes one after another I had 18 men & 18 horses 18 daies & Nights	00	18	00
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment 6 men 6 horses; eate me upp 2 strike ²⁰ of mault & put me to extraordinarie costs M	00	12	00
	Item one man and a horse one whole weeke	00	07	00
	Item 22 men & 22 horses: some taried with me 2 daies & nights some more some lesse	02	04	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax Marcht through our Towne with his maine bodie his horsemen & foote eate up & caried awaie provision my parte at least; value	01	04	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights put me to great costs	00	04	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope when they marcht backe when Sir Jacob Astley was taken 2 Men 2 horses one daie & night	00	02	06
	Somme is	08	17	02
	Item more of the Majors Troope of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 2 men 2 horses 4 daies & nights	00	12	00
	Somme total is	09	09	02
[f. 17] Freequarter	Borne & Suffered by John & Richard Mason as followeth: vitz:			
	Imprimis when his Exzcellencie the Earle of Essex first marcht downe 4 men 4 horses and for the foote provision, my parte at least	£ 00	s 10	d 00
Aprill 1644	of Major Friswells Troope 2 men 2 horses 10 daies & nights per Hay provender & provision	01	00	00
	Item october 1644 of the Lord Denbighs Regiment: his Majors Troope 2 men 2 horses 4 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of Sixe Troopes more of the same Regiment 2 men 2 horses 2 daies 2 nights 3 men 3 horses one daie & night	00	10	06
	Item one man one horse 6 daies & nights the same regiment	00	08	00
	Item one man one horse one daie & night; same regiment	00	01	04

²⁰ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights	00	05	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment 3 men 3 horses 2 daies & nights put me to extraordinarie charges	00	08	00
	Item his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax when he marcht through our towne with his maine bodie had provision my parte to the value of	00	10	00
	Item Collonell Needums Troope 3 men 3 horses one daie & night	00	04	06
	Item Captaine Hunt 2 men 2 horses one night & daie	00	03	00
	Item when Collonell Purefey &c marcht through our towne with 2 regiments had provision my parte at least	00	04	00
	Item Somme	04	10	04
	Freequarter by Thomas Bentlie Borne and Suffered: vizt:			
	Inprimis in Aprill 1644 one Soldier had Freequarter 7 daies & nights of Major Friswells Troope	00	03	06
	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope one man & horse a Daie & a night	00	01	06
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile their Soldiers had provision uppon their march through our Towne my parte at least	00	02	00
		00	07	00
	Summe totall on this side the leafe is	04	17	04
[f. 17v]	Freequarter undergon and Suffered by Robert Howe: vizt:			
1644 Aprill	Imprimis of Major Friswells Troope one man 10 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope one man and horse 2 daies & nights	00	03	00
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 3 men 3 horses one daie & night	00	03	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment 2 men 2 horses 3 daies & nights & had extraordinarie provender	00	09	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope one man one horse a daie & night	00	01	06
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne the foote Soldiers plunderd divers goods & poultrie & did eate and carrie away provision; my parte at least	00	13	04
	Somme	01	15	10
	Freequarter borne & suffered by Thomas Newcombe Senior: vizt:			

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

1644 Aprill	Inprimis of Major Friswells Troope 2 men 2 horses 10 daies & nights	01	00	00
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile with 2 Regiments marcht through our towne & had provision & sent after them to Woolston and to Rugbie; my parte	00	05	00
	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope 2 men 2 horse 2 daies & nights	00	04	00
	Item more 2 men 3 horses one daie & night	00	02	06
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment at severall times 14 men & 14 horses daies & nights came to	01	08	00
	Item Captaine Acocks quarterMaster & horse one night	00	01	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment under Captaine Dendie 2 men 2 horses 3 daies 3 nights	00	06	00
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons Troope one man one horse a daie & night	00	01	00
	Item of Captaine Nevills troope 3 men 3 horses one daie and night	00	03	00
	Item of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope 3 men 3 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of Captaine Hunts one man & horse one night	00	01	00
	Item of his Excellencies Sir Thomas Fairfax 5 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	02	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	02	00
	Summe	04	03	06
	Somme total on this side the leafe	05	19	04
[f. 18]	Frequarter undergone and Suffered by William Smith Junior vizt:			
Aprill 1644	Inprimis of Major Friswells Troope of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 3 men 3 horses 7 daies & nights	£	s	d
		01	01	00
	Item more of the same Regiment 3 men 3 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of the same Regiment one man & horse 7 daies & nights	00	07	00
	Item of Leicester Soldiers 5 men 5 horses one night & 3 men 3 horses another night	00	08	00
	Item when Collonell Needum was removed to Leicester 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope that was bound for Ireland 3 men 3 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item of Captaine Hunts Troope 4 Men 4 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Sir William Bruertons 4 men 4 horses 2 daies and nights	00	08	00
	Item of his Excellencies Sir Thomas Fairfax his maine bodie had provision; my parte at least	00	10	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope when they marcht backe; what time Sir Jacob Astley was taken 5 men 5 horses one daie & night	00	05	00
	<i>Somme</i>	03	19	00
	Freequarter borne and Suffered by Daniell Clerke the Particulars by the severall Companies abovenamed and by manie more which I cannot particularie sett forth; but it comes to more then I value it at which is	10	00	00
	Freequarter borne and Suffered in the like nature by John Kirke as is abovesaid to the value of	04	00	00
	Freequarter also borne by Martin Killingley to the value of	00	04	06
	Freequarter also borne in like manner by the Earle Jervis Sedgley Senior; to the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment the Earle of Manchesters Leivtenant Generall Cromwells & Collonell Purefey & when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax: marcht through our towne, to the value of	01	00	00
	<i>Somme total</i>	19	03	06
[f. 18v]	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Mr Thomas Robinson vitz:			
	Imprimis one Close ²¹ of Grasse eaten by the Parliament Soldiers worth	£	s	d
		05	00	00
	Item freequarter at Sundrie times to the Parliaments Soldiers to the value of	02	00	00
	<i>Somme</i>	07	00	00
	Freequarter by Henrie Waringe Borne and Suffered as followeth: vitz:			
	Item of his Excellencies the Earle of Essex his Soldiers 4 men 4 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item 3 Troopers & 4 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item Two men 2 horses of the Earle of Manchesters one night	00	02	00
	Item of Captaine Nevills Troope one man and horse one night	00	01	00
	Item on[e] Leicester Trooper & horse one night	00	01	00

²¹ An enclosed area of land.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Somme</i>	00	10	00
Freequarter	Thomas Packwood had losse by the Earle of Denbighs Regiment in Freequarter & other Dammages to the value of	01	10	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne his Soldiers had provision: to the value of	00	05	00
	<i>Somme</i>	01	15	00
	Freequarter Suffered by Robert Sedgley moletaker vizt			
	Item 4 men 4 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item Leicester Soldiers	00	01	00
	Item for 4 men quartering	00	04	00
	Item when the Great Armie past by	00	04	00
	Item for 2 men quarterd	00	01	00
	Item for one man daie & night	00	01	00
	<i>Somme</i>	00	15	00
	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Thomas Dykes to the Earle of Denbighs Regiment at sundrie times to the value of	00	18	00
	By Nicholls Gallard paid to a Leicester Soldier that would have quarterd with me	00	00	10
	By Thomas Smith to Sir Thomas Fairfax his Soldiers to the value of	00	01	06
	on this side the <i>Somma</i> leafe	11 11	07 00	04 04
[f. 19]	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Robert Garner vizt:			
	Inprimis of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells men 2 men 2 horses one night	£ 00	s 02	d 06
	Item for 3 Foote Soldiers belonging to his Excellency the Earle of Essex one night	00	01	00
	Item one Soldier of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment & paid for provender 4d	00	00	10
	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Robert Randle for provision at severall times to the Parliaments Forces to the value of	00	06	00
	<i>Somme</i>	00	10	04
	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Robert Sedgley Junior vizt			
	Inprimis when his Excellencie the Earle of Essex first Marcht downe the horse and foote had all our provision; to the value my parte	00	10	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

Aprill 1644	Item of Major Friswells Troope of the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment 2 men 2 horses 10 daies & nights	01	06	08
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile when they marcht through our Towne with 2 Regiments had all our provision & sent it after them to Woolston by Collonell Purefey his Command	00	10	00
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment one man and one horse 2 daies & nights	00	02	08
	Item another of the Earle of Denbighs Soldiers 2 daies & nights one man & horse	00	02	08
	Item William Sallie (of the Earle of Denbighs regiment) with his horse 8 daies & nights	00	10	08
	Item Leivtenant Key & another soldier both of the Earle of Denbighs regiment: with their horses 2 nights & a day	00	02	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment 3 men 3 horses 3 daies & nights	00	12	00
	Item of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells Soldiers 3 men 3 horses 3 daies & nights	00	12	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne with his maine bodye the Soldiers eate upp all my provision; worth at least	01	00	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope one man & horse 2 daies & nights	00	02	08
	Item of Captaine Hunts 2 men 2 horses one daie & night	00	02	08
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope when they marcht back when that Sir Jacob Astley was taken 2 men 2 horses a daie & night	00	02	08
	<i>Somme totall</i>	06	06	00
[f. 19v]	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Thomas Bacon vitz:			
	Inprimis when his Excellencie the Earle of Essex first marcht downe 2 Regiments lay in our Towne & eate upp all our provision, my parte	£	s	d
		00	06	08
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Bosevile marcht through our Towne with 2 Regiments & had provision my parte to the value at least	01	00	00
	Item of Collonell Greaves Troope when he first marcht downe to Stafford 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
Aprill 1644	Item major Friswells Troope of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 2 men 2 horses 9 daies & nights	01	04	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

November & December 1644	Item of the Earle of Denbigh his Regiment of the majors Troope at twice 4 men 4 horses 4 daies & nights	01	01	04
	Item of Captaine Masons Troope one man one horse one night	00	01	00
	Item Leivtenant Naylor's Troope 2 men 2 horses 2 daies & nights	00	05	04
	Item of Captaine Burbeckes Troope one man & horse 2 daies & nights	00	02	08
	Item of the Earle of manchesters Regiment 2 men 2 horses 3 daies 3 daies nights	00	08	00
	Item of Captaine Nevills Troope 2 men 2 horses one night	00	02	00
	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope one horse one man one night	00	01	00
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope one man one horse 2 daies & nights had extraordinarie	00	03	08
	Item his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax when he marcht through our Towne had provision & tooke awaie with them 2 striks of Oats & 1 paire of Stockings; all to the value	00	07	06
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope when he was Removed from Kenelworth 3 men 3 horses one night	00	03	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope when they marcht backe; that time the Lord Astley was taken 3 men 3 horses a daie & night	00	04	00
	Item of Captaine Hunts troope 2 men 2 horses a daie & night	00	02	08
	<i>Somme</i>	05	16	10
[f. 20]	Item one man & 2 horses to Carrie hay to Coventrie from the Lord Dunsmore	£	s	d
		00	03	00
	Item for one horse to Carrie Lead from Combe to Coventrie	00	01	00
0 4 0				
	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Robert Pace vizt:			
	Imprimis his Excellencie the Earle of Essex when he first marcht downe; 2 Regiments Quarterd in our Towne & hadd all our provision my parte at least	00	13	04
Aprill 1644	Item of Major Friswells Troope the Earle of Denbighs Regiment 4 men 4 horses 10 daies & nights	02	00	00
	Item Collonell Purefey & Collonell Boseville Marcht through our Towne with 2 Regiments on the Sabboth daie & had our provision all with 2 horse loade caried after them to Woolston by Collonell Purefey in[j]unction; my parte at least	00	10	00
	Item Carried to the same Collonells to Rugby; my parte	00	01	06
June 1644	Item of Collonell Vivers Troope 6 men 6 horses 2 daies & 2 nights	00	12	00
	Item of Captaine John Vivers Troope 6 men 6 horses one night	00	06	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

November & December 1644	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of his majors Troope 2 men 2 horses at two severall times 4 daies & nights e[a]ch time 8 daies & nights in all	00	16	00
	Item <of> Captaine youngs the like of the same Regiment	00	16	00
	Item of Captaine Masons Troope 2 men 2 horses one daie & night; the same Regiment	00	02	00
	Item of Leivtenant Naylor's Troope 4 men 4 horses 2 daies & nights; the same Regiment	00	08	00
	Item of Captaine Burbecks Troope 2 men 2 horses 3 dies & nights; the same Regiment	00	06	00
	Item. of Captaine Acocks Troope 2 men 2 horses 7 daies & nights; the same Regiment	00	14	00
March 1644	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment under Captaine Dendie 4 men 4 horses 3 daies & nights	00	12	00
	Item of Leivtenant Generall Cromwells Soldiers at twice 4 men 4 horses one night	00	03	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne with his maine bodie had all our provision; my parte at least	00	13	04
[f. 20v] Freequarter December 1645	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope that marcht to Bristoll for Ireland 4 men 4 horses one night	£	s	d
	Item of Leicester men when Collonell Needum was removed from Kenelworth 2 men 2 horses one night	00	04	00
	Item of Collonell Needums Troope in march 1646 when they came backe; at that time Sir Jacob Astley was taken 4 men 4 horses one night & daie	00	02	00
		00	03	00
	<i>Somme</i>	09	01	02
	Freequarter Borne and suffered by John Pace vizt			
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment of the majors Troope 2 men 2 horses 6 daies & nights	00	12	00
	Item of the same Regiment 3 men 3 horses 2 daies & nights	00	06	00
	Item of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment 4 men 4 horses one night & daie & 2 men 2 horses one night	00	06	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne with his maine bodie of horse & foote; had our provision and tooke awaie divers goods: to the value at least	00	10	00
	Item of Captaine Nevills Troope 4 men 4 horses a night & daie	00	04	00
December 1645	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope that went for Ireland 4 men 4 horses 2 nights & daies	00	08	00

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item of Collonell Needums Troope; when Sir Jacob Astley was taken 4 men 4 horses one night & a daie	00	04	00
	Item A Reformadoe ²² of Collonell Sandersons one night himselfe & his horse	00	01	00
	<i>Somma</i>	02	11	00
	Freequarter Borne and Suffred by <i>William Adler</i>			
	unto the Earle of Denbighs Regiment at sundry times and to the Earle of Manchesters Regiment to Collonell Needums Troope &c; the <i>particulars</i> he cannot possible remember [sic] but he doth desire to value it at the least	01	03	04
[f. 21]	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by Edward Sale to the severall Troopes and Companies aforerecited which he is not able in particular s[e]vrealle to set forth but is willing to rate it at undervalue which is	£ 04	s 15	d 00
	Item paid by him more for the use of the king and Parliament	00	19	02½
	<i>Somme</i>	05	14	2½
	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by <i>William Dawes</i> vizt			
	Item to the Earle of Denbighs Forces	00	18	00
	Item when his Excellencie <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> marcht through our towne: with his maine body that had in provision & goods taken awaie by them from me: to the value at least	00	16	08
	Item to Leicester men to the value of	00	06	00
	Item to <i>Captaine Hunts</i> men for quartring	00	01	00
	<i>Somma</i>	02	01	08
	Freequarter & other Damgages sustained by <i>John Coton</i> : vizt:			
	Inprimis dammaged by a partie of the <i>Lord Brookes</i> horse in provision & taken awaie with them by way of Plunder to the value of	00	10	00
	Item losse by the Earle of Denbighs Soldiers at divers & sundrie times in victualls Beare & other things to the value of	02	00	00
	Item for divers severall times both men and horses to the value of	01	10	00
	Item Lost in goods Plunderd by his Excellencies <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> Soldiers when the maine bodie marcht through our Towne to the value	01	10	00
	Item when warr' horse returned from <i>Newarke</i> lost in Beare and other things to the value of	01	00	00

²² An officer without a command or a soldier absorbed into a new company after decimation of his troop or the death of his commanding officer.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Somme</i>	06	10	00
[f. 21v]	Paiements made by the Landholders in Brincklowe by the Constables hands for provender & other charges for the service of the State vizt			
	Inprimis paid by John Howe Constable for one quarter ²³ of provender sent to Harborowe Magna by Command to Captaine Acocke that was of the Earle of Denbighs Regiment:	£ 00	s 10	d 08
	Item for 1 strike of oats his quartermaster had when he had the rest	00	00	04
	Item paid for 2 horses to Carrie 2 soldiers to Hilmorton	00	02	08
	Item <paid> for 9 Strike of Oats that the Earle of Manchesters Soldiers tooke awaie <with> them when they quarterd here with us divers daies & nights	00	17	03
Junii 1645	Item paid for victualls for Captaine Flowers Troope by Captaine Flowers enforcement (besids mowinge grasse eate upp and trodden downe in our feild by them; & would not paie though the Constable demanded it	00	07	06
	Item paid for the hire of a mare and a man (to fetch hir backe) for the Parliaments service	00	08	00
	Item paid for provender for Sir Thomas Fairfax his Soldiers when they marcht through our Towne	00	02	02
	Item paid to Captaine Frith of Sir John Gells Soldiers (when they quarterd at Sowe) to buy them provender	00	07	08
	Item paid to a Sadler that belonged to his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax	00	03	04
	Item paid for the hire of one Teame and Carte to remove Collonell Needum from Kenelworth to Leicester	00	16	00
	Item paid for 2 Soldiers; for the hire of 2 horses and a guide to bring backe the horses; and for provision & provender for them;	00	09	08
	Item paid to Soldiers of Collonell Devereux his Regiment; for provender for them when they Quarterd at Moncks Kerbie	00	18	10
	Item paid for 8 foote Soldiers quartring one night	00	01	09
	Item paid by John Kirke Constable for 4 strike of Beans & Pease when they quarterd with us at Whittsontide 1644	00	06	08
	Item paid by John Kirke for 1 strike & <i>dimidium</i> ²⁴ of provender for Sir William Wallers men, one night	00	02	06
Armes taken awaie	Item by Leivtenant Cheshire from the Towne one speciall Muskett worth	01	00	00

²³ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck

²⁴ Latin for 'a half'.

Brinklow Parish: Loss Account

	Item taken by the same Cheshire: two Swords from Phillip Hartley worth	00	10	00
	<i>Somme</i>	07	05	00
[f. 22]	Freequarter Borne and Suffered by William Leister vizt:			
	Item Two men 2 horses one night and daie of the Earle of Manchesters Regiment	£	s	d
		00	02	06
	Item of the Earle of Denbighs men 2 men 2 horses	00	02	06
	Item of Captaine Heppies Troope that pretended for Ireland 2 men 2 horses one day & night	00	02	06
	Item for 2 foote Soldiers of their Companie one daie & night	00	02	00
	Item when his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax marcht through our Towne with his mainebodie of horse & foote in plunder & provision they had from me to the value of	00	16	00
	<i>Somme</i>	01	05	06
fos. 22, 22v, 23, 23v all blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/183/37	<i>Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Kni[ghtlowe] Hundred			
	Retournes Brownes: Over Accompt brought in July the 9th 1647			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Brownsover	£	s	d
	The whole weekeley tax paid from 4th of may to Mr Basnett for 3 months at £16 a month	48	0	0
	From the end of these 3 months to Leiuetenant Smith for Colonell Barkers Officers for 11 months at £12 amonth	132	0	0
	These 11 months ended the 30th of may 1644 from the 30th of may 1644 to Captaine Bromell for 26 months and one fortnight endinge the 12th of June 1646 at £12 a month from the 12th of June 1646 to the 31th ¹ of may 1647	318	0	0
	From the 31th of may 1647 to Captaine Robert Colimore for 2 months tax and one fortnight endinge the 21th of August at £2 6s 6d 8 0 0 a month	20	0	0
	From the 21th of August to Major Purify for 10 months tax endinge the 21th of may 1647 at £2 8s 8d a month	24	13	4
	paid to the first Irish tax to Mr Robert Childes Collector for the the [sic] same and to Sir Thomas Fairfaxe	12	17	0[?]
	paid to Mr Perkins Collector for the Irish tax			
	paid to the £400000	14	15	0[?]
	paid to the 2 sixe subsidies for every subsidie £1 12s 0d	8	0	0
	the sune for the whole subsidies	9	12	0
	paid to the Pole monie	1	5	6
	paid to my Lord Brooke for one horse	4	0	0
	paid to my Lord Brooke for an other horse	4	0	0
	paid to my Lord Denbight one horse	5	0	0
	Willim Bassett Ed Webbe Tho: Robins Edw: Bassett	summa tot Summa tota[lis]	£ 602	s 2 d [6?]
[f. 1v] ²	9 3 3			

¹ Written as pronounced, 'one and thirtieth'; see similar examples below.

² This list of monetary amounts, totalled at the bottom, is inverted.

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	3 12 3 3 12 4 10 3 3 3 12 4 1 <u>1 10</u> 38 3			
[f. 2] (p. 2)	Brownsover William Bassetts his accounts. May 31 1647.			
	Monyes	£	s	d
	Payd towards the sixe Subsidies	2	8	0
	Payd for polemony	0	2	0
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	15	0
	Given to <i>provide</i> horses for my L[ord] Brooke	4	0	0
	Given to <i>provide</i> horses for the Earle of Denbigh	1	0	0
	Lent upon the publicke faith	5	0	0
	Payd to Mr Childs for the Brittish Irish and Sir Tho[mas] Fairefaxes tax	3	7	6
The 4 of Maye 1643	Payd to Mr Perkins for the Brittish Irish tax	3	7	6
	Payd for 3 months taxes to Mr Basnett	9-2	0	0
	Payd for 10 months taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Smith for the maintinance of Col[onell] Barkers Company.			
	Payd for [-] months taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Bromwell for the maintinance of Coll[onell] Barkers Company			
	Payd for taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Colmer	4	17	1
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy for 10 months	5	10	0
Goods.	Taken by Dalbeeres men one horse March the 2 1643 - worth	8	0	0
	Freequarter			
	Five of Major Brigges men and five horse in July 1643 two nights	0	17	0
	Major [sic] Raddman and <i>Captaine</i> Coomes with nine men and horses one night in December 1643	0	13	0
	<i>Captaine</i> Annis Leiftennant Brothers and foure men divers times in January 1643	1	10	0
	Major Dalbeeres men had hay and provender and other provisions in march 1643	0	14	0
	Sixe of Major Bullers men and horse one night in May 1644	0	9	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Foure of Leiftenante Elliots men and foure horse one day in August 1644	0	5	0
	the E[arle] of Denbighs men had provender [i]n November 1644	0	13	0
	Foure of Major Crawfords men and foure horse two nights in Aprill 1645	0	10	0
	Foure of <i>Captaine</i> Brownes men and foure horse one Night In June 1645	0	5	0
[f. 2v]	A partie of the Scots horse had <i>provender</i> in December 1645.	0	7	0
	Sixe of <i>Captaine</i> Unitts men and sixe horse one night about May 1644	0	6	0
	Divers of <i>Captaine</i> Floores men att severall times	1	17	0
	Three of <i>Sir Tho[mas] Faireffoxes</i> men and three horses eight days in November 1646	3	0	0
	Two of <i>Sir Tho[mas] Faireffoxes</i> men Three weekes in Januarie 1646	0	10	0
	Foure of Col[onell] Greves his men and foure horse eight dayes in March 1646	3	14	0
	<i>paid</i> to 4 of Colonell Graves men for quarter	3	12	0
[f. 3]	Brownsover George Eales his accounts May 31 1647			
	Monyes	£	s	d
	Payd towards the sixe Subsidies	2	8	0
	Payd for pole mony	0	2	0
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	2	0
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	1	0	0
	Given to <i>provide</i> horses for the E[arle] of Denbigh	0	10	0
	Lent uppon the publicke fayth	10	0	0
	Payd to Mr Childs for the Brittish Irish and <i>Sir Tho[mas] Faireffoxe</i>	1	0	0
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	0	0
	Payd for 3 months tax to Mr Basnett	3	3	0
	Payd for [-] months tax to to <i>Captaine</i> Smith for the maintinance of Col[onell] Barkers Company	4	8	0
	Payd for [-] months taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Broomwell for the maintinance of Col[onell] Barkers Company:	±	15	10
	Payd for taxes to Col[onell] Colmor <for sixe months>	1	18	6
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoye <for 16 months>	1	15	10
	Goods			

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Taken by major Dalbeeres men March 2 1643 foure sheepe worth	3	0	0
	Freequarter:			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horse in Julie 1643 two nights.	0	6	0
	Five of Major Raddmans men and horse one night in December 1643	0	5	0
	One of <i>Captaine</i> Annis his men and a horse Divers times in Januarie 1643	0	18	0
	Major Dalbeeres men had haye and <i>provender</i> and other provisions in March 1643	0	5	0
	Three of Major Crawfords men and horse two nights in Aprill 1645	0	8	0
	<i>Captaine</i> Browne with sixe men and sixe horses one night in June 1645	0	6	0
	A partie of the Scottish horse had <i>provender</i> in December 1645	0	2	0
	Three of <i>Captaine</i> Unitts men and three horses one Night about May 1644	0	3	0
	Divers of <i>Captaine</i> Floores men at severall times.	0	12	0
[f. 3v]	One of <i>Sir Tho[mas]</i> Fairfoxe his men and one horse eight dayes in November 1646	£	s	d
		1	0	0
	One of <i>Sir Tho[mas]</i> Fairefoxe his men foure weekes and foure dayes in Januarie 1646	0	14	0
	One of Col[onell] Greves his men and one horse eight dayes in March 1646	1	2	0
[f. 4]	Brownsover Thomas Lord his accounts May 31 1647			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	3	4
	Given to <i>provide</i> horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	8	0
	Given to <i>provide</i> horses for the E[arl]e of Denbigh	0	8	0
	Lent uppon the publicke fayth ³	2	0	0
	Payd to Mr Childs for the Brittish Irish and <i>Sir Tho[mas]</i> Fairefoxe	1	9[?]	6
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the Brittish Irish <taxe>	1	2	6
	Payd for 3 months taxes to Master Basnet	1	9	0
		3	12	0

³ The term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Payd for [-] months taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Smith for the maintinance of Col[onell] Barkers company	12	0	0
	Payd for [-] months taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Broomwell for the maintinance of Col[onell] Barkes company			
	Payd for taxes to Col[onell] Colmer	1	18	0
	Payd for taxes to Col[onell] Purefoy <for 10 months>	1	18	8
	Freequarter:			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horses in Julie 1643 two nights.	0	6	0
	Foure of Major Raddman his men and foure horse one night in December 1643	0	6	0
	<i>Captaine</i> Annis <i>Leiftennant</i> Brothers had men and horses divers times in Januarie 1643	0	15	0
	Major Dalbeere had much <i>provisions</i> in March 1643;	0	14	0
	Three of Major Bullers men and three horse one night in May 1644	0	4	0
	The E[arle] of Dengbighs [sic] men had provender had in November 1644	0	6	0
	Two of Major Crawfords men and two horses two nights in Aprill 1645	0	5	0
	Three of <i>Captaine</i> Browns men and three horses one night in June 1645	0	4	6
	A partie of the Scottish horse had [-] provender in December 1645	0	2	6
[f. 4v]	Two of <i>Captaine</i> Unitts men and horses one night about May 1644	0	3	0
	Divers of <i>Captaine</i> Floores men at severall times	0	10	0
	One of <i>Sir</i> Tho[mas] Fairfoxe his men and one horse eight dayes in November 1646	0	10	0
	one of <i>Sir</i> Tho[mas] Fairefoxes men foure weekes and foure dayes in Januarie 1646	0	10	0
	One of Col[onell] Greves his men and one horse eight dayes in <March 1646>	0	16	0
[f. 5, blank]				
[f. 5v]	Thomas Lords accounts ⁴			
[f. 6]	Brownsover Thomas Robbins his accounts, May 31 1647			
	Moneys	£	s	d

⁴ Title, inverted, with no further entries.

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Payd towards the sixe subsidies	1	4	0
	Payd for polemoney	0	1	6
	Payd towards the £400000 taxe	0	14	0
	Given to provide horses for my Lord Brooke	1	2	6
	Given to provide horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	12	0
	Lent upon the publick faith	2	0	0
	Payd to Mr Childs for the British Irish and Sir Thomas Fairfaxe	0	19	0
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	0	19	0
	Payd for 3 months taxes to Mr Basnet	4	5	0
	Payd for [-] months taxes to Captaine Smith for the maintenance of Colonell Barkers Company			
	Payd for [-] months taxes to Captaine Brownell for the maintenance of Colonell Barkers Company			
	Payd for taxes to Captaine Colmer	1	10	2
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy <for 10 months>	1	11	6
	Goods			
	Taken by Major Dalberes men March 2 1643 foure sheep worth	4	0	0
	Taken by Captaine Atwayes men one sword	0	5	0
	Freequarter.			
	Two of Major Briggs his men and two horses in July 1643 two nights	0	8	0
	Three of Major Radmans men and three horses one night in December 1643	0	6	0
	One of Captaine Annis his men and one horse divers tymes in January 1643	0	18	0
	Major Dalberes men had hey and provender and other provisions in March 1643	0	8	0
	Two of Major Bullers men and two horses one night in May 1644	0	6	0
	One of Leiftennant Elliots men and one horse one day in August 1644	0	2	0
	The Earle of Denbighs men had provender in November 1644	0	8	0
	Two of Major Crawfords men and two horses two nights in April 1645	0	10	0
	Three of Captaine Brownes men and three horses one night in June 1645	0	6	0
	A partie of the Scottish horse had provender in December 1645	0	2	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Three of <i>Captaine</i> Units men and three horses one night about May 1644	0	6	0
[f. 6v]	Divers of <i>Captaine</i> Flowers men at severall tymes	1	2	6
	One of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfaxe his men and one horse eight dayes in November 1646	1	4	0
	One man of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfaxe his men three weeks in Januarie 1646	0	17	8
	One of <i>Colonell</i> Greves his men and one horse eight Dayes in March 1646	1	6	0
[f. 7 blank]				
[f. 7v]	Thomas Rabines accounts ⁵			
[f. 8]	Brownsover Edward Webb his accounts May 31 1647			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	3	4
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	8	0
	Given to provide horses for the <i>Earle</i> of Denbigh	0	8	0
	Payd to Mr Childs for the british Irish and <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fayrfaxe	1	2	6
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	2	6
	Payed for 3 monthes taxes to Mr Basnet	4	5	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Smith for the maintenance of <i>Colonell</i> Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for taxes to Cap[taine] Colmer	1	18	0
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy	1	18	8
	Freequarters.			
	Foure of Major Brigges his men and foure horses two dayes and 2 nights in July 1643	0	12	0
	Five of Major Radmans men and five horses one night in December 1643	0	6	0
	Two of Cap[taine] Annis his men and two horses severall times in January 1643	0	18	0
	Generall Dalbeeres men had hay and provender and other provisions in March 2 1643	0	6	0

⁵ Only a heading, with no entries, on a folded sheet that presumaby contained the original bill.

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Three of Major Bullers men and three horses one night in May 1644	0	4	0
	Two of <i>Captaine</i> Unitts men and two horses one night in May 1644	0	3	0
	One of <i>Leiftennant</i> Elliots men and one horse one day in August 1644	0	0	8
	The <i>Earle</i> of Denbighs men had provender in November 1644	0	6	0
	Two of Major Generall Crawfords men and two horses two nights in Aprill 1645	0	5	0
	Sixe of <i>Captaine</i> Brownes men and sixe horses one night in June 1645	0	9	0
	A partee of the Scottish horse had provender in December 1645	0	3	0
	Three of Nottingham souldyers and three horses one day and two nights in February 1645	0	7	0
[f. 8v, blank]				
[f. 9]	Divers of Cap[taine] Floores men at severall times	£	s	d
		0	10	0
	One of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fayrfaxe his men and one horse a fortnight in November 1646	1	0	0
	Foure of Major Generall Skiptons men one night the 25th of december 1646	0	2	0
	One of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fayrfaxe men foure weekes and foure dayes in January 1646	0	8	0
	Two of Col[onell] Graves his men and two horses 10 dayes in March 1646	1	10	0
[f. 9v, blank]				
[f. 10]	Brownsover Elyas Howkins his accounts May 31 1647	£	s	d
	Moneys			
	Lent Upon the publike fayth	7	0	0
	Payd towards the £400000 taxe	1	1	6
	Payd towards the Sixe Subsidyes	2	0	0
	Payd to Mr Childes for the British Irish and <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fayrefaxe	1	3	4
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	3	4
	Payed for three monthes taxes to Mr Basnett		19	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to Cap[taine] Smith for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to Cap[taine] Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Payd for taxes to Cap[taine] Colmer	1	17	0
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy	1	12	6
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	1	0	0
	Given to provide horses for the E[arle] of Denbigh	0	6	8
	Freequarter.			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horses two dayes and two nights In July 1643	0	6	0
	Foure of Major Radmans men and foure horses one night In december 1643	0	4	0
	Cap[taine] Annis had men quartered with mee severall times about January 1643	0	8	0
	Major Generall Dalbeerres men had hay and provender and other provisions In March 1643	0	4	0
	Two of Major Bullers men and two horses one night In May 1644	0	3	0
	Two of L[eiftenant] Elliots men and two horses a parte of a day In August 1644	0	1	0
	The E[arle] of Denbigh his men had provender In November 1644	0	4	0
	Two of Major Generall Crawfords men and two horses one day and two nights In Aprill 1645	0	5	0
	Three of Cap[taine] Brownes men and Three horses one night. In June 1645	0	5	0
	A partee of the Scots had provender In December 1645	0	2	0
	Three of Nottingham souldiers and three horses one day and two nights In February 1645	0	7	0
	Divers of Cap[taine] Floores men at severall times	0	12	0
[f. 10v]	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe his men and one horse a fortnight In November 1646	£	s	d
		1	2	0
	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe his men foure weekes and foure dayes In January 1646	0	8	0
	Two of Col[onell] Graves his men eight dayes In march 1646	1	12	0
	Goods.			
	Taken by major Bullers men one mayre worth	3	0	0
[f. 11]	Brownsover John Edmunds his accounts May 31 1646			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Lent upon the publike fayth	2	0	0
	Payd towards the £400000 taxe	1	0	6

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Payd for polemony	0	1	0
	Payd towards the sixe subsidyes	1	4	0
	Payd to Mr Childes for the British Irish and Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe	1	0	0
	Payde to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	0	0
	Payed for 3 monthes taxes to Mr Basnett	4	5	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to Cap[taine] Smith for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to Cap[taine] Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for taxes to Cap[taine] Colmer	1	18	10
	Payd for taxes to major Puerefoy	1	15	10
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	5	0
	Given to provide horses for the E[arle] of Denbigh	0	5	0
	Freequarter.			
	Three of Major Brigges men and three horses 2 dayes and 2 nights In July 1643	0	9	0
	Five of Major Radmans men and five horses one night In december 1643	0	10	0
	Two of Cap[taine] Annis his men and two horses at severall times In January 1643	0	14	0
	Major Generall Dalbeere had hay and provender and other provisions in March 2 1643	0	5	0
	Three of Major Bullers men and Three horses one night In May 1644	0	4	0
	The E[arle] of Denbighs men had provender In November 1644	0	4	0
	Foure of Major Generall Crawfords men and foure horses one day and two nights In Aprill 1645	0	8	0
	Foure of Cap[taine] Brownes men and foure horses one night In June 1645	0	6	0
	A partee of the Scots had provender of mee In November 1645	0	2	0
	Three of Nottingham Souldyers and three horses one day and two nights In February 1645	0	5	0
	divers men of Cap[taine] Floores at severall times	0	9	0
[f. 11v, blank]				
[f. 12]	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxes men and one horse a fortnight In November 1646	£	s	d
		0	16	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	One of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fayrfaxes men foure weekes and foure dayes I[n] January 1646	0	8	0
	Sixe of Major Generall Skiptons men one night In December 1646	0	2	6
	One of Col[onell] Graves his men and one horse twelve dayes In March 1646	1	4	0
	Goods.			
	Taken by Major Bullers men about the begininge of May 1644 an horse worth	4	0	0
	Taken by Major Bullers men about the same time Three sheepe worth	1	10	0
[f. 12v, blank]				
[f. 13]	Brownsover Elizabeth Clarke her accounts, May 31 1646			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Lent upon the publike fayth	1	10	0
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	3	4
	Payd for polemony	0	1	0
	Payed towards the sixe subsidyes			
	Payd to Mr Childs for the British Irish and <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfaxe	1	2	6
	Payde to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	2	6
	Payd for 3 monthes taxes to Mr Basnett:	5	4	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to Cap[taine] Smith for the maintenance of Colone// Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to Cap[taine] Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Colmer	1	18	0
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy	1	18	8
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	8	0
	Given to provide horses for the E[arle] of Denbigh	0	8	0
	Freequarter.			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horses two dayes and two nights in July 1643	0	6	0
	Foure of Major Redmans men and foure horses one night in december 1643	0	4	0
	One of Cap[taine] Annis his men and one horse at severall times in January 1643	0	17	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Major Generall Dalbeeres men had hay and provender and other provisions in march 2 1643	0	7	0
	Two of Major Bullers men and two horses one night in May 1644 who likewise tooke from mee fourty shillings	2	10	0
	Two of L[eiftennant] Elliots men and two horses part of a Day in August 1644	0	2	0
	The E[arle] of Denbighs men <had> provender in November 1644	0	6	0
	Major Generall Crawford had two men and two horses quartered with mee one day and two nights in Aprill 1645	0	5	0
	Three of Cap[taine] Brownes men and three horses one night In June 1645	0	3	0
	A partee of the Scottish horse <had> provender In December 1645	0	3	0
[f. 13v, blank]				
[f. 14]	Three of Nottingham souldiers and three horses one day and two nights in February 1645	£	s	d
		0	7	0
	divers of Cap[taine] Floores men at severall times	0	10	0
	Three of Cap[taine] Unitts men and three horses one night aboute May 1644	0	4	0
	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxes men and one horse a fortnight in November 1646	0	18	0
	Foure of Major Generall Skiptons men one night in December 1646	0	2	0
	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe men foures [sic] weekes and foure Dayes In January 1646	0	10	0
	Two of Colonell Graves his men and two horses tenne dayes in March 1646	1	10	0
[f. 14v]	Elizabeth Clarkes account ⁶			
[f. 15]	Brownsover John Greenleafe his accounts May 31 1647			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	1	6	8
	Payd towards the sixe subsidyes			
	Payd to Mr Childs for the British Irish and Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe	1	10	11
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	1	10	11

⁶ Heading with no further entries.

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	Payd for 3 monthes taxes to Mr Basnett	4	10	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to Cap[taine] Smith for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to Cap[taine] Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for taxes to Cap[taine] Colmer <3 months>	2	14	0
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy <10 months>	2	16	8
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	10	0
	Given to provide horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	14	0
	Freequarter.			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horses two dayes and two nights In July 1643	0	6	0
	Two of Major Redmans men and two horses one night In December 1643	0	2	0
	One of Cap[taine] Annis his men and one horse at severall times In January 1643	0	6	0
	Major Generall Dalbeere had hay and provender and other provisions In March 1643	0	8	0
	Two of Major Bullers men and two horses one night In May 1644	0	2	0
	One of L[eiftenant] Elliots men and one horse part of a day In August 1644	0	0	8
	The E[arle] of Denbighs men had provender In November 1644	0	7	0
	Two of Major Generall Crawfords men and two horses one day and two nights In Aprill 1645	0	5	0
	Two of Cap[taine] Brownes men and two horses one night In June 1645	0	2	0
	A partee of the Scots had provender In December 1645	0	3	4
	Two of Nottingham souldyers and two horses one day and two nights In February 1645	0	5	0
	Divers of Cap[taine] Floores man at severall times	0	8	0
[f. 15v]	one of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe his men and one horse a fortnight In November 1646	£	s	d
		1	1	0
	one of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxes men foure weekes and foure dayes In January 1646	0	10	0
	One of Col[onell] Graves his men fourteen dayes and one horse In march 1646	1	1	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

[f. 16]	Brownsover John Sedgly his accounts May 31 1647			
	Moneys	£	s	d
	Payd towards the £400000 tax	0	7	0
	Payd to Mr Childes for the British Irish And Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe	0	8	6
	Payd to Mr Perkins for the British Irish <taxe>	0	8	6
	Payd for 3 monthes taxes to Mr Basnett	4	6	0
	Payd for [-] monthes taxes to Cap[taine] Smith for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for [-] taxes to Cap[taine] Brownell for the maintenance of Col[onell] Barkers company			
	Payd for taxes to Cap[taine] Colmer	0	15	1
	Payd for taxes to Major Purefoy	0	15	9
	Given to provide horses for my L[ord] Brooke	0	5	0
	Given to provide horses for the E[arle] of Denbigh	0	4	0
	Freequarter.			
	Two of Major Brigges men and two horses two dayes and two nights In July 1643	0	6	0
	Two of Major Radmans men and two horses one night In december 1643	0	2	0
	Major Generall Dalbeeres men had hay and provender and other provisions In March 1643	0	1	0
	Major Buller had one man and one horse quartered with mee one night In May 1644	0	1	0
	The E[arle] of Denbighs men had provender In November 1644	0	2	0
	One of major Generall Crawfords men and one horse one day and two nights In Aprill 1645	0	2	0
	Two of Cap[taine] Brownes men and two horses one night In June 1645	0	2	0
	A partee of the Scots had provender of mee In december 1645	0	0	6
	One of Nottingham souldyers and one horse one day and two nights In Februa[r]y 1645	0	2	0
	divers of Cap[taine] Floores men at severall times	0	2	0
[f. 16v]	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxes men and one horse a weeke In November 1646	0	16	0
	One of Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe his men two weekes In January 1646	0	12	0

Brownsover in Clifton-on-Dunsmore Parish: Loss Account

	One of Col[onell] Graves his men and one horse five dayes In March 1646 [M C [L?] £1 12s ⁷	0	12	0
[back cover r and v, blank]				

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

⁷ Inverted at bottom of page.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/183/29	<i>Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	To the Wor[shipfu]ll the Comittee for accompts of the County of Warwick and the citty and County of Coventrey			
	The Informacion, aunswere & account of the Inhabitants of Bubnell made the 22th ¹ day of July 1646 concerning subsidyes taxes Free <i>quarter</i> & such other things as have bin charged upon the Inhabitants of the <i>said</i> towne, and whereof they are required to give a true account and informacion			
	In <i>primis</i> the two first subsidyes paid to Mr Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton	£	s	d
		2	16	0
	<i>Item</i> the third & fourth subsidyes paid to Mr Edward Draper of Bubbenhill	2	16	0
	<i>Item</i> the 5th & 6th subsidyes paid to Mr William Perkins <i>senior</i> of Marston	2	16	0
	<i>Item</i> the Pole=money paid to Sir William Boughton & Mr Thomas Boughton	5	8	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Mr Bryan for the raising of a Dragoone horse for the Lord Brooke	5	4	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for a Dragoon horse which was given to the Earle of Denbigh	3	13	4
	<i>Item paid</i> to Mr Peter Wills of Newbold for the £400000 subsidy	4	10	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Mr William Perkins <i>senior</i> of Marston for the British tax	4	6	8
	<i>Item paid</i> in tax £2 5s weekly for 24 weekes, viz ² from May 7th 1643 unto October 22th 1643: whereof to Mr Basnett £11 3s 2d the residue being £42 16s 10d was paid to <i>Colonell</i> Bosseville or such others as were by him deputed for the Collecting thereof for & towards the maintenance of the <i>said</i> Colonells company	54	0	0
	<i>Item paid</i> £1 17s weekly for two yeares & 20 weekes, viz: from October 22th 1643 unto March 9th 1645 to the <i>said</i> Colonell	229	8	0
	<i>Item paid</i> £1 10s weekly from March 9th 1645 unto June 1 1646 viz: for 12 weekes, unto Joshua Rainsford being deputed to receive the <i>said</i> money for the use of the <i>said</i> Colonells Company	18	0	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to the <i>said</i> Joshua Rainsford for 11 dayes more viz: from June 1 unto June 12th according to the former tax of £1 10s weekly	2	7	0

¹ Written as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'.

² Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet', meaning 'namely'.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Summa Totalis £335 5s 0d			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	The Accompts of Edward Draper of Bubnell aforesaid as followeth			
	Inprimis for 2 geldings ³ which were taken away <aboute July 1643> by Coronet ⁴ Herbert (the worsor of the which cost mee almost £6 not longe before of Edward Morris of Dunchurch)	£ 12	s 0	d 0
	Item for one other gelding and six milch Kyne ⁵ which were taken away by Captaine Ottoway	28	0	0
	Item for 6 of Major Haulksworths men & six horses for 2 nights	0	10	0
	Item for 12 of Captaine Harvyes foot souldyers for one night	0	6	0
	Item for Captaine Hitchcocks Dyet & his 3 men for 3 weeks & 5 dayes	2	12	0
	Item for hay for his horses for eightscore & eleaven nights at 3d a night	2	2	9
	Item for five score and six hundred of hay at 12d the C[entum pondium] ⁶ & for the rest of the said Captaine Hitchcocks troope, which hay was bought for them by his Quarter master	5	6	0
	Item for Captaine Younges Lieutenant Napper and one Gentleman with him with their two men and 4 horses for 3 nights	0	13	0
	Item for Captaine Middleton, his Coronet, his Quartermaster, & an other Gentleman also his trumpett[er] & 4 men & 10 horses for 3 nights for all their dyetts, as also hay & provender for their horses	1	10	0
	Item for Colonell Washburne & Captaine Boxford & six Common troopers & 8 horses for one night, & for a saddle taken away by them, as also allmost a whole regiment of Lieutenant Generall Cromwells horse in my mowing grasse, part of one night at the same tyme	1	0	0
	Item for Divers of Sir Thomas Fairfax his foot souldyers for one night, as also for hay grasse & provision spent by his army when they marched by our towne, also one new paire of Buckskyn gloves taken away by them & one sheep they killed	0	13	4
	Item for Lieutenant Colonell Matthewes his 3 men & 3 horses as also for pales posts & rayles burned by his & Captaine Evans souldyers	0	13	4
	Item for 7 of Evesham foot souldyers & 2 horses for one night	0	4	2

³ A castrated young male horse.

⁴ A 'coronet' or 'cornet' was a mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

⁵ Archaic plural of cow.

⁶ Hundred-weight.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Edward Draper [signed] <i>Summa</i> £55 10s 7d			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The Accompt of Thomas Greene			
	Inprimis my charge which I was at for certaine of the Earle of Denbighs souldyers under the Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Hitchcock at severall tymes for themselves and their horses	£	s	d
		2	10	6
	<i>Item</i> the charge for Colonell Crumwells men and Colonell Brownes men with their horses for certaine dayes & nights	0	13	0
	The charge of Gloucester souldyers under <i>Captaine</i> Evans from Munday untill Saturday	0	16	0
	<i>Item</i> for Evesham souldyers for one night	0	1	0
	<i>Item</i> for Sir Thomas Fairfax his men when they marched into the West by Bubnell for 3 men & 3 horses besides many other foot souldyers	0	10	0
	<i>Item</i> for bread beefe bacon and cheese sent to Weston for the releife of Northamptonshire souldyers	0	4	0
	<i>Item</i> for Major Haulksworths souldyers: <i>Captaine</i> Harvyes souldyers & <i>Captaine</i> Hunts souldyers with many other both horse, & foot	1	10	0
	<i>paid</i> to Mr Yardley for < the twentieth parte of my goodes > my personall estate being summoned by him to appeare before the Committee	4	0	0
	Tho Greene [signed] <i>Summa</i>	£	s	d
		10	4	6
	Paid to Mr Basnett being appointed by the Committee for the Lady Wootton for the fifth & twentyeth part of her estate in Warwickshire Tho Greene [signed]	50	0	0
	John Greene his bill or accompt			
	Inprimis for 2 men & 2 horses under <i>Captaine</i> Hitchcock for five weekes, at 10s the weeke	2	10	0
	<i>Item</i> for 4 men & 4 horses under the Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Middleton for 4 nights & dayes	0	16	0
	<i>Item</i> for 6 souldyers under the Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Evans five nights at 3s the night	0	15	0
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	<i>Item</i> for horses & men under the Commaund of Colonell Browne, for one night	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	<i>Item</i> for 3 of Evesham souldyers for one night	0	1	6
	<i>Item</i> for 3 men under the Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Younge 3 dayes for themselves and their horses	0	5	0

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Item for one horse & man under <i>Captaine Hill</i> for one night	0	0	8
	Item one man & horse under the Commaund of <i>Captaine Tyler</i> and for Losse that I had by that souldyer	0	5	0
	John Greene [signed] Summa	£	s	d
		4	17	2
	The Accompts of William Chambers			
	Inprimis for 8 of Kenellworth foot souldyers under the Commaund of <i>Captaine Harvy</i> – for one night	0	4	0
	Item for 3 souldyers under <i>Leutenant Hitchcock</i> for 3 weekes	1	10	0
	Item for 3 men & 3 horses under <i>Captaine Young</i> for 3 dayes & nights	0	6	9
	Item for 5 men & 5 horses of <i>Colonell Crumwells</i> under <i>Captaine Middleton</i> , & 3 men & 3 horses under <i>Colonell Browne</i>	1	0	0
	Item for 8 of <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> his foot souldyers one night	0	4	0
	Item for 7 of Gloucester foot souldyers under <i>Captaine Evans</i> for 5 dayes and nights	0	17	6
	Item for 5 of Evesham foot souldyers for one night	0	2	6
	By me William Chambers [signed] Summa £4 4s 9d			
	The Accompt of Thomas Lapworth			
	Inprimis for one man & one horse under <i>Captaine Hitchcock</i> for 3 weekes	0	15	9
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses under the Commaund of <i>Captaine Middleton</i> , & some other of <i>Colonell Brownes</i> men	0	7	6
	Item for certaine foot souldyers under <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> for their dyett & bacon by them taken away	0	5	0
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Item for 3 of Gloucester foot souldyers under <i>Captaine Evans</i> for 5 dayes and nights as also for pailles posts and rayles which they burned at the same tyme	£	s	d
		0	7	6
	Item for one Evesham foot souldyers for one night	0	0	4
	The Mark [mark] of Tho[mas] Lapworth Summa	£	s	d
		1	16	1
	The Accompt of William Lapworth<Lapworth> [...]			
	Inprimis for 2 of Kenellworth foot souldyers under <i>Captaine Harvy</i> for one night, & for a fatt pigg by them taken away	0	2	6

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Item for two men & 2 horses under <i>Leutenant</i> Hitchcocke for their dyett and hay for their horses for 3 weekes or above	1	10	0
	Item for 4 men & 4 horses of Colonell Crumwells under <i>Captaine</i> Middleton as also for some of <i>Colonell</i> Brownes men & horses	0	12	0
	Item for 6 foot souldyers under <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax for their dyett for one night & breakefast in the morneing	0	2	6
	Item for a shirt & 2 paire of shooes & 2 sheep taken away by <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax his souldyers	0	18	0
	Item for 5 of Gloucester foot souldyers under the Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Evans for their dyett for five dayes & nights	0	11	0
	Item for pailles, posts & rayles which the <i>said</i> souldyers burned	0	2	0
	Item for 3 of Evesham foot=souldyers for one night	0	1	6
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses under <i>Captaine</i> Younge for three dayes and nights	0	4	6
	William Lapworth [signed] <i>Summa</i>	£	s	d
		4	4	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	The Accompts of Mary Beare Widdow and of Henry Beare her sonne			
	<i>Imprimis</i> for one souldyer & 3 horses under Major Haulksworth for one nights quarter, also for a pullie & racke for a Crossebow, as likewise the practise of piety which the <i>said</i> souldyer tooke away	£	s	d
		0	5	0
	Item for 4 of Kenellworth foot=souldyers under <i>Captaine</i> Harvey for one night	0	2	0
	Item for one souldyer under <i>Leutenant</i> Hitchcock for 3 weekes	0	10	0
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses under <i>Captaine</i> Younge for 3 dayes	0	4	6
	Item for 3 men & 3 horses of Colonell Crumwells under <i>Captaine</i> Middleton, as also for some men and horses under Colonell Browne, for all their dyett; hay, grasse & 3 Strikes ⁷ of Mault which they gave to their horses	1	0	0
	Also for 2 paire of new geares ⁸ at the same tyme, & 2 board clothes [tablecloths], one pewter bole, one bill ⁹ , & divers other things taken away by them	0	12	2
	Item for one man & horse under <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax for one night, and for provision spent by his army when they marched by our towne	0	5	0

⁷ A strike was a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁸ Harness for a horse and cart.

⁹ A long-bladed implement with a concave edge ending in a hook used for pruning or cutting wood or hedges etc. or, with a long handle, an infantryman's weapon.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Item for 4 of Gloucester foot souldyers under <i>Captaine</i> Evans for 5 dayes and nights, as also for pailles, posts & rayles which they then burned	0	13	4
	Item for 2 of Evesham foot souldyers for one night	0	1	0
	Marie beare her mark [mark] ¹⁰ Summa £3 13s 0d Henery Beere [signed]			
[f. 4] (p. 7)	The Accompt of Daniell Atkins			
	Inprimis for 4 of Kenellworth foot souldyers under <i>Captaine</i> Harvey for one night	£	s	d
		0	2	0
	Item for 4 men & 4 horses under <i>Leutenant</i> Hitchcock for 4 weeks	4	12	0
	Item for one man & 3 horses under <i>Captaine</i> Young for 3 dayes	0	4	6
	besides one of the <i>said</i> <i>Captaines</i> souldyers left one horse at my house behinde him for 11 dayes	0	3	8
	Item for 8 men & horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells under <i>Captaine</i> Middleton for 3 nights	1	0	0
	Item for 9 men & horses under <i>Colonell</i> Browne for one night	0	7	6
	Item for 2 men & horses under <i>Major</i> Haulksworth, 2 nights	0	3	4
	Item for A foot souldyer under <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax for one night	0	2	0
	Item for eight of Gloucester foot souldyers under <i>Captaine</i> Evans for 5 dayes & nights	1	0	0
	Item for 6 of Evesham foot souldyers for one night	0	3	0
	Item for 2 men & horses under <i>Captaine</i> Hunt for one night	0	1	8
	Daniell Atkings [signed] Summa £7 19s 8d			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	The Accompt of Thomas Shaxbee			
	Imprimis for 2 men & 2 horses under <i>Captaine</i> Haulksworth	£	s	d
		0	2	0
	Item for 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Harvyes foot souldyers	0	2	0
	Item for men & horse under <i>Captaine</i> Hitchcock	0	9	6
	Item for men & horse under <i>Captaine</i> Young for 3 dayes	0	6	0
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells under <i>Captaine</i> Middleton; as also 4 men & 4 horses under <i>Colonell</i> Brownes Commaund	0	10	0
	Also for certaine things which were taken away from my house by the <i>said</i> souldyers under <i>Colonell</i> Browne	0	2	6

¹⁰ His mother's name and mark inserted by Henry Beare.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Item for some of Sir Thomas Fairfax his foot souldyers	0	1	0
	Item for certaine of Gloucester foot souldyers under Captaine Evans for 5 dayes & nights	0	7	0
	Item for 1 of Evesham foot souldyers for 1 day & night	0	0	6
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses under Sir Arthur Haslerigg	0	2	0
	Item for 2 men & 2 horses under Captaine Stevenson	0	2	0
	Item for provision that was sent to Weston for some of the troopes belonging to Northampton	0	2	0
	Item for one of Captaine Hunts souldyers	0	0	6.
	Tho[mas] Shaxbe [mark] his mark Summa £2 7s 0d			
[f. 5] (p. 9)	The Accompt of John Draper:			
	Inprimis for 4 of Kenellworth foot souldyers under Captaine Harvey for one night	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	Item for 4 men & horses under Lieutenant Hitchcock for 4 weekes	4	2	8
	It[em] for 2 men & 2 horses under Captaine Young for 3 dayes & nights	0	5	0
	Item for 6 men & 6 horses of Colonell Crumwells under Captaine Middleton for 4 nights	1	0	0
	Item for 6 men & 6 horses under Colonell Browne for one night	0	5	0
	Item for 7 of Gloucester foot souldyers under Captaine Evans for 5 dayes & nights	0	17	6
	Item for 4 of Evesham foot souldyers for one night	0	2	6
	John Draper [signed] Summa £6 14s 2d			
	The Accompt of Richard Webb			
	Imprimis for 2 men & 6 horses of Colonell Crumwells under Captaine Middleton 3 dayes & nights	£ 0	s 9	d 0
	Item for 4 foot souldyers belonging to Gloucester under Captaine Evans for 5 dayes & nights	0	10	0
	Richard Webb [signed] Summa	£ 0	s 19	d 0
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	¹¹ John Deane his Account			

¹¹ This and the following account are In John Deane's hand.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis When Kenelworth was first made a Garrison the souldiers Came to Bubnell for reliefe when I gave them	£ 0	s 5	d 0
	Item Major Hawkesworth Captaine Creed Cornett Bolt Mr Fish with 2 servantes When they first took up Armes liing [lying] 2 nightes at my house with their horsse	0	8	0
	Item 7 of Captaine Harvies foote souldiers of Kenelworth Castle for one night	0	3	4
	Item 3 souldiers of Captaine Hill Hitchcoks who was under the Earle of Denbigh his Command for 3 weekes and five dayes with their horses	2	8	0
	Item about 16 of Captaine Huntess & Captaine Attawaies men Came in the <one > Evening to my house with so manie horsse	0	5	0
	Item 6 of Colonells [sic] Crumwells men and Major Browns men with Certaine of Newberie men for 3 or 4 daighte Dayes & nightes with their horsse	1	4	0
	Item 7 of Glocester foote souldiers from Munday to saturday under Captaine Evanes	1	0	0
	Item pailles postes and railies burnt at the same time by the Guard	0	13	4
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Item 8 of Evisham [Evesham] souldiers for one night their super [supper] & breakfast	£ 0	s 2	d 8
	When sir Thomas Fairfax Marched into the West by Bubnell ther Came 3 men & 3 horsse to my housse one night with manie foote that quartered Certaine Daies & nightes with us	0	13	4
	Jo Deane			
	Summa £7 2s 8d			
	William Preest his Account			
	The Charg[e] of the Earle of Denbigh his souldiers under Captaine Hitchcock att severall times with their horsse	0	18	0
	Colonell Crumwell his men with some of Major Brownes men for Certaine Daies & nightes	0	4	0
	2 of Glocester foote from Munday to Saturday under Captaine Evans with wood they took out of my yard to burne at the Guard	0	7	0
	3 of Evisham men one night	0	1	0
	Sum £1 10s 0d William prest [signed]			
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	Henrie Snow his Account			

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	A Corporall under Captaine Hitchcock with his horsse 3 weeks & 8 dayes	£	s	d
		1	0	0
	7 of Colonell Crumwells Men & Major Brownes men with ther horsse for certaine dayes & nightes	0	18	0
	4 Men under Sir Thomas Fairfax & ther horsse one night	0	4	0
	six of Gloucester foote <under Captaine Evans> 6 Dayes	0	12	0
	2 of Evisham foote one night	0	0	8
	A souldier under sir William Waller took a horsse from me att Rugbye price	4	0	0
	for Manie souldiers that have Come out of our owne Garrissons & from other places that have beene Chargable to me at the least <for which I expect not any thinge>	2	0	0
	Sum Six pound fourteene shillings eight pence			
	Henrie Snow [mark] his mark			
[f. 7] (p. 13)	Thomas Atkings his Account			
	The Charg[e] of the Earle of Denbigh his souldiers under Captaine Hitchcocks Command being 2 men & 2 horses about 3 weeks	£	s	d
		1	3	0
	divers of Colonell Crumwells Men & Major Brownes men with ther horsse for Certain daies & nightes	0	14	0
	8 of Glocestre foote from Munday to Saturday	1	3	4
	five of Evisham foote one night	0	1	8
	for manie others of our owne Cuntrie Men both horsse & foote & diverse others that have Com from other partes of the Kingdome have been Chargable to me above	1	10	0
	The Whole sum £3 2s 0d			
	Thomas Atkings [mark] his marke			
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	The accounts of John Lapworth Curate			
	Inprimis a Cesterne of Leade which would steepe 6 quarts ¹² of barley, & the like will not be made for £8 taken by vertue of a Warrant from Colonell Barker	£	s	d
		8	0	0
	Item fower milch kyne which cost me not long before they were taken away fifteene pownds fifteene shillings taken by Captaine Attaway	15	15	0

¹² A measure of capacity for liquids (or sometimes grain) equal to a quarter of a gallon or two pints.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Item the Prebends rent ¹³ for two yeares received by Mr Basnet £6	6	0	0
	Item 16 of Captaine Harvies foote in the day the Captaine his for 8 men & 2 horses all night	0	8	2
	Item 6 men & 6 horses of Captaine Hawksworthes	0	4	6
	Item 5 men & horse of Captaine Lovels	0	3	9
	Item 12 of Sir Thomas Middletons foote 2 dayes at dinner	0	6	0
	Item leutenant Colonell Petoes men under leutenant Hitchcocke as may appeare by a note of the particulers delivered to the Earle of Denbigh	3	11	0
	Item 6 men & 6 horses under Colonell Cromwell 3 nights, & 5 men & 5 horses of Colonell Brownes	00	18	3
	Item 2 gent[lemen] & 2 horses of Sir Thomas Fairfax & 5 foote souldiers all night & parte of a day	0	3	0
	Item 2 Glouc[ester] souldiers 4 dayes	0	4	0
	Item 5 Evesham souldiers one night	0	2	6
	Item 3 men & 3 horse of Captaine Younge one night	0	2	3
	Summa totalis	£	s	d
		35	18	5
	John Lapworth [signed]			
[f. 8] (p. 15)	The Accompts of John Atkins			
	Imprimis one man and horse under Leutenant Hitchcock above three weekes	£	s	d
		0	16	0
	It[em] 2 men & one horse under Captaine Flower 1 weeke	0	6	0
	Item 2 men under Captaine Harvey for one night	0	1	0
	Item one man under Colonell Crumwell, for himselfe and his horse for 5 dayes & nights	0	3	4
	also the s[ai]d souldyers under the said Colonell killed me one Lambe, which was worth	0	4	0
	Item 2 men & 1 horse under Colonell Browne for 1 night	0	1	6
	Item 1 man & horse under Captaine Tyler 2 dayes	0	2	0
	Item for 2 of Gloucester foot souldyers under Captaine Evans, 6 dayes and nights	0	4	0
	Item one man from Evesham for one night	0	0	6
	Jo[h]n Atkings [mark] his mark	£	s	d
	Summa Jo[h]n atkings [mark] his mark	1	18	4

¹³ A 'prebend' was revenue raised from land or tithes to support a cathedral or clergyman, here being paid to parliament after sequestration.

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Underhill his Accompt			
	Imprimis for 5 of Kenellworth foot souldyers under Captaine Harvey one night	0	2	6
	Item for 2 of Gloucester foot under Captaine Evans 5 dayes	0	5	0
	Item for 5 foot souldyers under Sir Thomas Fairfax one night	0	2	6
	It[em] for 3 of Evesham foot souldyers one night	0	1	6
	Tho[mas] Undrell [mark] his mark	Sum	£	s
			0	11
				6
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	Thomas Robinson his Accompt			
	Imprimis 2 men & 2 horses under Lieutenant Hitchcock for three weekes	£	1	11
	It[em] for provision sent to Weston to Northampton souldyers	0	0	8
	It[em] for 13 of Captaine Ottoway & Captaine Hunts men one night	0	5	0
	It[em] for 2 of Gloucester souldyers under Captaine Evans 5 dayes	0	5	0
	It[em] for 2 of Evesham souldyers for one night	0	1	0
	Item for 3 men & 3 horses of Colonell Crumwells under Captaine Middleton for 3 nights	0	9	0
	It[em] 2 men & 2 horse under Colonell Browne for one night	0	2	0
	The mark of [mark] Thomas Robinson	Summa	£	s
			1	14
				2
	John Hall his Accompt			
	Inprimis when the Earle of Essex marched by Bubnell to Worcester his souldyers tooke goods & drank ale worth	1	0	0
	It[em] many souldyers under Captaine Young, who was under the Earle of Denbigh, dranke ale	0	6	8
	It[em] Captaine Hitchcock his souldyers dranke ale worth	0	14	0
	It[em] Sir Thomas Fairfax his souldyers marching by Bubnell into the West, dranke ale worth	0	10	0
	It[em] the said souldyers under Sir Thomas Fairfax tooke away a paire of shooes & stockings	0	5	0
		Summa	£	s
		John Hall [signed]	2	15
				8
[f. 9] (p. 17)	The Accompts of John Busbee			

Bubbenhall Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis for 5 men & 5 horses under Major Haulksworth for two nights	£	s	d
		0	10	0
	Item for 4 men & horse under Captaine Lovell <one night>	0	3	0
	It[em] for 6 foot souldyers under Captaine Harvey	0	3	0
	Item for 5 men & 5 horse under Captaine Hitchcock who was under the Earle of Denbigh - for 4 weekes & 5 Dayes	6	12	0
	Item for 6 men & 6 horses of Colonell Crumwells under Captaine Middleton for 3 nights	0	15	0
	Item for 8 men & 8 horse belonging to Abingdon under Colonell Browne for one night	0	6	8
	Item for 5 of Gloucester foot souldyers under Captaine Evans 5 dayes & nights	0	12	6
	Item for 6 of Evesham foot souldyers one night	0	3	0
	Item for 2 men & 2 horse belonging to Leicester for one night	0	1	6
	It[em] for one riding coate which was taken away by some souldyers under Colonell Beher	0	10	0
	It[em] for beare & provision spent by Colonell Crumwells & Colonell Brownes foot souldyers, when they marched by our towne to goe towards Oxford	0	10	0
	John Busbee [signed] <i>Summa</i>	£	s	d
		10	6	8
	Paid by the Inhabitants of Bubnell to Mr Harwell & the rest of the Commissioners for the <office of> Excise in Coventrey for all arreares due from that towne unto the 16th of June 1646	£	s	d
		2	7	8
[f. 9v]	Accordinge unto the Instrucions sent unto us wee have hereunto subscribed			
[all signed]	Edw: Draper John Deane John Busbee Tho: Greene William Prest			
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Bramcote in Bulkington Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/185/33	<i>Bramcote in Bulkington Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Bramcott			
[all signed]	William Darby William Wolfe William Bent Thomas Sheare [mark]William Sheare			
	Bulkington Weston Riton Knightlow Hundred Mr Smiths Division			
	<i>Examinatus versus</i> [examined against] all save those under-written <i>per</i> [by] <i>Robert Wilcox</i> Ex[aminatur] Bossevile et [and] Otway Nil [nihil]			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1) Bramcott	Accountes presented to the Committee of Accountes for this Countie of Warwicke the [-] day of March 164[-]			
	Inprimis ther was taxed and collected within this village for the 2 first subsidies of 4 granted by one act this <i>parliam[en]t</i> and paid to Mr Thomas Perkins Collector	£ 0	s 16	d 0
	For the other 2 subsidies of these 4 and paid to Mr Draper the appointed Collector thereof	0	16	0
	More for 2 other subsidies and paid to Mr William Perkins of Weston the Collector thereof	0	16	0
	Item towards the £400000 subsidie & paid to Mr Wills Collector	1	10	0
	Towards the subsidie taxable by the polle & otherwise and paid to <i>Sir William Boughton</i> & others Collectors	1	1	0
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	For taxes & contribucions for the maintenance of the <i>parliam[en]t</i> forces raised in this Countie for 3 months beginning neare the 25th of March 1643 by order of the Committee for safetie &c and paid to Mr Basnett [...]	£ 9	s 0	d 0
	Paid to Captaine Gamaliel Purefey (since Major) by order of the same Committee, or to his agentes in this behalf, for 3 months tax & contribucion for the maintenance of the forces under him from the 28th of July 1643	8	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the lik[e] purpose by the like <i>command</i> for three months from the 22th ¹ of <i>october</i> 1643	8	0	0

¹ Given as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'.

Bramcote in Bulkington Parish: Loss Account

	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like purpose, and by the like comand, for 3 months from the 12th of <i>January</i> 1643	8	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like purpose, by the like comand, for Fowre months from the 6th of <i>Aprill</i> 1644	8 10	0 13	0 4
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same purpose, by the like command, for 4 months from the 27th of <i>July</i> 1644	£ 8 10	s 0 13	d 0 4
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same end, by the like comand for 4 months from the 16th of <i>November</i> 1644	8 10	0 13	0 4
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same intent, by the like command for 4 months from the 8th of <i>March</i> 1644	8 10	0 13	0 4
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same end, by the like comand for 4 monthes from the 27th of <i>June</i> 1645	8 10	0 13	0 4
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same end, by the like comand for 4 months from the 17th of <i>october</i> 1645	8 10	0 13	0 4
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the same end, by the like comand for a month from the 6th of <i>February</i> 1645	2	13	4
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Paid to Mr Brian a Minister towards the raising of a Dragoone ² for the publike service under the comaund of the Lord Brooke while hee lived	£ 1	s 10	d 0
	Paid to the tresurers of the Excise att one time for arreares the rest by this village	0	10	0
	Paid to the same Tresurers since att severall times, for 14 monthes arreares of Excise att 2s a weeke	5	12	0
	Paid to Mr William Perkins of Weston Tresurer in this behaf towards the maintenance of the Brittish forces in Ireland, by warrant of the same Committee	2	0	0
	For the free quartering of 28 reformadoes ³ and souldiers of Colonell Saundersons regiment this instant month of <i>March</i>	2	0	0
	Contribucion in provinder towards the free quartering of Captaine Morris and his souldiers att Buckington [Bulkington], att one time, was worth	0	8	0
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Contribucion <in provinder> towards the free quartering of the same souldiers and Captaine, ther another time was worth	0	5	4
	The like for the same Captaine and souldiers another time, worth	0	6	0
	The like againe for the same Captaine and souldiers, worth	0	5	0
	This village was charged with Carriages for the Earle of Denbigh and his souldiers from Coventrie to Tamworth, in <i>May</i> 1644 which cost us	1	19	0
	Part of the Scottish armie in <i>September</i> 1645 plundered in this village, and tooke from			

² A mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

³ Officers without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

Bramcote in Bulkington Parish: Loss Account

	William Darbie a mare worth a coat and some monie	4 1	0 0	0 0
	Thomas Sheere a mare worth monie cheese & butter worth	4 1	0 1	0 0
	William Wolfe a mare worth readie monie	3 0	0 8	0 0
	Richard Treene in readie monie	0	6	0
	⁴ Gamaliell Purefoy Esquire A mare worth	8	0	0
[fos 3v to 5v all blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

⁴ In adifferent hand, possibly Purefoy's own.

Burmington Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/3	<i>Burmington Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	¹ Burmington ² Burmington Army			
[cover 1v] (p. 1)	A Certificate of all sommes of money free quarter Horses and other goodes as have bin Levied and taken from the Inhabitants of Burmington to the use of the <i>parliament</i>			
	On[e] horse sent by the Inhabitants of Burmington unto the Lord Broockes for the use of the <i>parliament</i> prayesd at	£ 3	s 0	d 0
	Nicholas Hunt payd for Contribution to Captayne Wells and to his officers in July 1643 and from that time to this present 4th of februarie 1645	11	10	0
	and for quartering 60 foote souldiers t[w]o dayes & to nightes of Collonell prince his Reaignment under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	3	0	0
	for losses on mare to payere [pair] of geares ³ at the same tyme in his servis	2	10	6
	for losses by Sir William Waller Armie coming thorough the towne on flitch ⁴ of Bacon to shillings of money & other provission and goods valued at	2	10	0
	Nicholas Hunte [signed]			
	Francis Court payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for Contribution in Juli 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of February 1645	£ 7	s 10	d 6
	for a horse taken by Sir William Waller souldiers	4	0	0
	for quartering 60 foote souldiers & five horses to dayes and to nights of Collonell Prince his Reaignment under Sir William Waller the 25th of June 1644	3	6	8
	for losses by the Armie coming thorough the Towne 12 strick ⁵ of provinder to coates & other provission valued at	2	10	0
	Frauncis [mark] Court his marke			
[f. 1] (p. 2)	Gilles Thoms payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for Contribution in July 1643 from that tyme to this present 4th of february 1645	£ 5	s 15	d 0

¹ Written sideways.

² Inverted at bottom of page.

³ Harness for a horse and cart.

⁴ The side of an animal, salted and cured.

⁵ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Burmington Parish: Loss Account

	for quartering of 40 souldiers to dayes & to nights of Collonell prince his Reaignment under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	2	0	0
	for losses by the Armie coming thorough the Towne & provission	1	1	0
	Gilles [mark] Toms his mark			
	Robert Beale payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for Contribution in July 1643 from that time to this present 4th of february 1645	£ 2	s 12	d 0
	for quartering of 40 foot souldiers to dayes & to nights of Collonell prince his Reaignment under Sir William Waller the 25 day of June 1644	2	0	0
	for losses by the Armie coming thorough the Towne & provission	0	5	0
	Robert Beale [signed]			
	Richard Hall payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for Contribution in July 1643 from that time to this present 4th of February 1645	£ 3	s 0	d 0
	for quartering of 60 foot souldiers to dayes and to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25 day of June 1644	3	0	0
	lost to horses & to payre of geares at Crapruddy [Croppedy] fight for Sir William:	6	10	0
	& for 3 sheepe & other provission goeing thorough the towne	0	20 ⁶	0
	Richard [mark] Hall his mark			
[f. 1v, blank] (p. 3)				
[f. 2] (p. 4)	Robert Hemminge payd to Captaine Wells & to his officers for Contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of February 1645	£ 1	s 11	d 8
	for quartering 16 foote souldiers to dayes & to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	0	16	0
	for losses three sheep & other provission by the Armie	1	2	0
	Robert Heminge [signed]			

⁶ Here and below '20' has been entered in the shillings column instead of '1' in the '£' column.

Burmington Parish: Loss Account

	Hugh Williams payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of february 1645	1	10	0
	for quartering of 20 foot souldiers to dayes & to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25 day of June 1644	0	20	0
	for losses 6 sheep & a saddle & other losses by the Armie	1	8	0
	Hughe [mark] Williams his marke			
	Frauncis Greeneawaye payd to Captayne Wells and to his officers for contribution in July 1643 & from that tyme to this present 4th of february 1645	7	10	0
	for quartering of 18 foote souldiers to dayes & to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	0	18	0
	Frances [mark] Greenway his marke			
	Frauncis Hiron payd to Captayne Wells & to his oficers for contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this present <4> february 1645	£	s	d
		0	6	8
	quartering 14 souldiers for Sir William	0	14	0
	lost 5 sheepe by Sir Williams souldiers	1	0	0
	Frances [mark] Hiorne his marke			
[f. 2v] (p. 5)	William Gregory payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for Contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this presente 4th of february 1645	£	s	d
		0	10	6
	for quartering of 30 foot souldiers to dayes and to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	1	10	0
	William [mark] Gregory his marke			
[back cover r] (p. 6)	Anne Hidon payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of february 1645	£	s	d
		3	17	0
	for quartering of 70 foote souldiers to dayes and to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	3	10	0
	Ane [mark] Hidon her marke			

Burmington Parish: Loss Account

	Edward Mullis payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for contribution in July 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of february 1645	0	6	0
	for quartering of 22 foote souldiers to dayes and to nights of Collonell prince his Reigement under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	£ 1	s 2	d 0
	Edward [mark] Mullis his mark			
	Richard samman payd to Captayne Wells & to his officers for contrybution in July 1643 & from that time to this present 4th of february 1645	2	10	0
	for quartering of 50 foote souldiers to dayes and to nights of Collonell prince his Reigemente under Sir William Waller the 25th day of June 1644	2	10	0
	for losses to sheepe and other provision	0	16	0
	Richard Samman [signed]			
[back cover v, blank]				

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/201/5	<i>Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Burton Dasset ¹ Army ²			
[cover 1v]	[...] alius Dasset Magnah parish [...] [c]harges for the Parliament [...]t an account of Such Summes of [...] [c]ontribucion & provicion freequarter and Excise & other Disbursments and Charges for the use of the State Except fo[r] Some freequarter & other Charges for the aforesaid uses not taking knowledge of			
[f. 1]	Item John Lidbrookes Charges to the Parliament			
	Inprimis Sent <Quarter to> Sir William Waler his Troupers for twentie men and there horses for two dayes	£	s	d
		03	03	00
	More Sir William Waler Troupers When they lay about Bambury [Banbury]	01	00	00
	Item Quartered Sixe men & horses of Collonell Whaley his Troupers five dayes	02	10	00
	At another time Collonel Whaley men five men & Horses two dayes	00	16	08
	Item Contribucion to Warwicke Which said Sume of Fortie five Poundes were Payd to Leiftenant Joh[n]sons for Collonell Bridges	45	00	00
	More Paid Since in Contribucion to Warwicke to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges	02	10	00
	More Paid to Collonell Colmer Troupers for there Collonell his Owne Pay	00	08	00
	More Paid in Excise the sume of three shillings	00	03	00
	Suma Totilis	55	10	08
	John Ledbrooke [signed]			
[f. 1v, blank]				
[f. 2]	Item Raph Dropes Charges to the Parliament			
	Sent to my lord of Essex to Kington [Kineton] fight ³ provicion	00	04	00
	Sent provicion to Sir William Walers Army at Crapredy Fyght	00	03	00
	For Quartering my part of two Troupes Generall Crumwell men & Horse 22	02	06	00

¹ Written sideways. The top corner of the cover is torn away resulting in absent words and letters.

² Inverted at bottom of page.

³ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item my <i>part</i> of £24 for foure horses for the Earle of Denbygh at Warwicke	00	06	00
	Item Generall Crumwells Soldiers kept a Court of gaurd twice Marchinge two & from My Charge Came too	00	05	00
	Item We Caryed Woode to Bambury Six loade	00	02	08
	Item <i>provicion</i> for Generall Crumwells men When they kept Court of Gaurd at Northend & in our Parish	00	02	06
	Item our Parish Caried <i>Provicion</i> twice [twice] to Collonell Vines to Broughton by Bambery	00	06	00
	Item we caried eight Quarter of Oates to Captaine Lidcute at Wills[cutt] ⁴	00	04	00
	Item Captaine Swallow Sent from Bodenton ⁵ to Dasset for foure quarter ⁶ beanes & Oates	00	03	00
	Item our Parish quartered 146 men & horse of Collonell Whaley eight dayes my <i>part</i> was	02	00	00
	More Paid for £25 for Generall Farfaxes army	00	06	00
	Item Payd More for the Britten [sic] Army	00	08	00
	Item sent to Bambury <i>provicion</i> Workmen Cartes Money [-] to the value of	00	09	00
	Item Contribucion to Warwicke in all Which Was P[ai]d to Leiftenant Johnsons for Collonell Bridges	30	00	00
[f. 2v]	Paid More in Contribucion to Warwicke to Sargent Birde for Collonell Bridges	02	00	00
	Paid Since to Collonell Cōm Collmers Troupers for the Collonells Pay	00	08	00
	Item Paid in Excise the sume of three shillings	00	03	00
	the Totall Sume	39	16	02
	Raphe Drope [signed]			
[f. 3]	Item the Widdow Ladbrookes Charges to the Parliament			
	Sent to Egg Hills [Edgehill] <i>provicion</i> for my lord of Essex	00	03	00
	Sent <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler to Crapredy fight	00	02	06
	for quartering eight men & Horse for Generall Crumwell. my <i>part</i>	01	10	00
	Itim the Earle of Denbigh had of our Parish £24 for foure horses my <i>part</i>	00	06	00

⁴ Williams Scot near Banbury.

⁵ Boddington, Northamptonshire.

⁶ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item <i>provicion</i> When Generall Crumwell kept Court of Gaurd twice in our Parish	00	03	00
	Item our Parish Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to Collonell Vines to Broughton	00	04	00
	Item I <i>Paid</i> for my <i>part</i> for eight <quarter> of Oates which was Caried to Will[iam]skutte	00	03	00
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton foure Quarter of beanes & Oates my <i>part</i> was to Captaine Swallow	00	02	00
	Item our Parish Quartered 146 men for Generall Whaleys Eight dayes my <i>part</i> was	02	00	00
	Item a Leavie [levy] of £25 for Sir Thomas Farfax	00	03	00
	More another Warrant came for £31 17s For Irelande	00	08	00
	It[em] Payd for Workemen & <i>provicion</i> to Generall Whalley this last seige at Bambury	00	09	00
	It[em] Contribucion to Warwicke Castell the Sume of thirttye poundes	30	00	00
	P[ai]d More in Contribucion to Warwicke to Sargent Birde for Collonell Bridges	02	00	00
	<i>Paid</i> Since to Collonell Collmers Trupers	00	08	00
	Ultimo [lastly] <i>Paid</i> more in Excise	00	03	00
	The Totall Sume	38	04	06
	Widoe [mark] Ladbroucke marke ⁷			
[f. 3v, blank]				
[f. 4]	Thomas Masons Disbursements for the Parliament			
	Imprimis <i>provicion</i> sent to my Lord of Essex to Egg Hilles Fight	00	01	00
	More <i>provicion</i> Sent to Sir William Waler to Crapreedy Fyght	00	01	00
	Item For Quarteringe foure men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	00	15	00
	Item The Earle of Denbygh had of our Parish £24 for foure horses my <i>part</i> was	00	03	00
	It[em] When Generall Crumwell kept Court off Gaurt [sic] in our Parish two severall times	00	03	00
	It[em] our Parish Caried two Loades of <i>provicion</i> for Collonell Vines	00	02	00
	More Sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt eight Quarter of Oates I <i>Paid</i>	00	02	06
	Item Sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow foure Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	02	06

⁷ Written sideways down margin.

Burton Dassett Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item our Parish Quartred 146 Souldiers men & Horses for Generall Whalley	00	18	00
	More A leavie of £25 for Sir Thomas Farffax I Payd	00	03	00
	More a leavie for Ireland of £31 17s my part	00	04	00
	P[ai]d more to Bambury for Workmen and Provicion	00	04	00
	Item My Contribucion to Warwicke the Sume off fiveteene poundes	15	00	00
	Paid more in Contribucion to Warwicke to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridge	001	00	00
	Paid Since to Collonell Colmers Tro[u]pers	00	04	00
	It[em] Paid in Excise	00	01	06
	Thomas Mason ⁸ Sume	19	04	06
[f. 4v, blank]				
[f. 5]	Thomas Yeardlyes Disbursments to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent provicion to my Lord of Essex at Egg Hilles	00	01	00
	More Provicion to Sir William Waler at Crapreddye Fyght	00	01	00
	for Quartering one man & Horse for Generall Crumwell. two dayes	00	04	00
	Item Paid to the Earle of denbygh £24 for foure horses my part was	00	01	06
	Item When Generall Crumwell men kept Court of Gaurd in our parish two Severall times	00	01	06
	Item our Parish Caried for horse men two loades of provicion to Broughton two severall times	00	01	06
	More When We sent to Willscott eight Quarter Oates to Captaine Lidcutt	00	01	00
	More Sent Bodenton to Captaine Swallow fore Quarter of beanes & Oates	00	09	09
	More our Parish Quartered 146 men & Horse eight dayes of Generall Whales my part one Man & Horse	00	12	00
	Item A leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax for £25 I Payd	00	02	03
	It[em] A leavie for Ireland for £31 17s my part	00	03	00
	It[em] Payd to Bamburie for Workemen & Provicion	00	01	06
	Item My Contribucion to Warwicke	10	10	00
	More Paid Since in Contrybucion to Warwick to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges	00	15	00

⁸ Some 'signatures' appear to have been provided by Ralph Drope.

Burton Dassett Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	P[ai]d Since to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	03	00
	Ultimo Payd in Excise	00	01	06
	<lent & sent to my Lord Brookes Sume to Warwick Castle for part of a dragoone ⁹ Horse>	13 <00	00 17	06 00>
	Thomas Yardley ¹⁰			
[f. 5v]	More lent a Sword with the Aforesaid Dragoon horse	00	06	00
[f. 6]	James Lidbrookes Disbursments For the Parliament			
	Imprimis provicion Sent to my Lord of Essex at Edch [Edge] Hilles Fyght	00	01	00
	Item Sent to Crapreedy for Sir William Waler his Troupers	00	01	00
	Item Quartered three men & Horses for Generall Crumwell two dayes	00	06	00
	It[em] When the Earle of Denbigh sent for foure horses or £24 My part was	00	02	03
	It[em] When Generall Crumwells men kept Court of Guard two severall times in our Parish	00	02	06
	It[em] our Parish Caried provicion two loades to Broughton for Collonell Vines Troupes	00	02	06
	Item Sent to Willscutt for Captaine Lidcutt eight Quarter Oates	00	02	00
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton foure of Beans & Oates for Captaine Swallow	00	02	02
	It[em] our parish Quartered 146 men & Horse Eight dayes of Collonell Whaleys Regiment	00	12	00
	More A leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax Army of 25th, ¹¹ for my part	00	02	03
	It[em] A leavie for Ireland £31 17s for my part	00	03	00
	It[em] Payd to Bambury for provicion and for Workemen	00	03	00
	Ultimo for Contribucion to Warwicke	10	10	00
	More P[ai]d to Warwicke Castle to Sargent Byrd for Collonell Bridges	00	15	00
	Paid Since to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	08	00
	Item Paid in Excise	00	01	06
	James Ledbrooke [signed] Sume	13	13	08
f. 6v, blank]				
[f. 7]	William Brookes Disbursments for the Parliament			

⁹ A dragoon was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

¹⁰ Sideways down margin.

¹¹ An error for £25.

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex to Edch Hills <i>provicion</i> For Souldiers	00	02	00
	It[em] Sent Crapredy <i>provicion</i> to <i>Sir William Walers Army</i>	00	02	00
	Item I Quartered Six men & Horses two for Generall Crumwell	01	08	00
	Item the Earle of Denbygh had £24 for foure Horses my <i>part</i>	00	06	00
	It[em] Generalls [sic] Crumwells men kept Court of Gaurd in our <i>parish</i> two severall times	00	03	00
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> Caried two Loades of <i>provicion</i> to Broughton to Collonell Vines	00	04	00
	Item Sent to Willscutt to <i>Captaine Lidcutt</i> eight Quarter of Oates	00	06	00
	It[em] sent to Bodenton to <i>Captaine Swallow</i> foure Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	02	00
	Item our Parish Quartered 16 146 & Horses eight dayes for Generall Whaley	02	00	00
	Item A Leavie for <i>Sir Thomas Farffax</i> of £25 for my <i>part</i>	00	06	00
	Item A leve [levie] for Ireland of £31 17s for my <i>part</i>	00	08	00
	Item for Workmen & <i>provicion</i> sent to Collonell Whaley	00	06	00
	Item my Cont[r]ibucion to Warwicke the Sume of Thirtie poundes	30	00	00
	More P[ai]d Since in Contribucion <to Warwicke>	02	00	00
	It[em] P[ai]d More to Coll[onell] Colmers Troupers	00	08	00
	Item P[ai]d in Excise Mr Jobe Lord	00	03	00
	William Brookes [signed?] Sume	38	04	00
[f. 7v, blank]				
[f. 8]	Michaell Pennes layings out for the Parliament			
	It[em] Sent <i>provicion</i> to m[y] Lord of Essex at Edch hilles Fyght	00	09	09
	It[em] Sent <i>provicion</i> to <i>Sir William Waler</i> to Crapreedy Fyght	00	00	09
	for Quartering three men & Horses for Generalls Crumwell	00	11	00
	The Earle of Denbigh had from our <i>parish</i> £24 foure horses my <i>part</i>	00	02	07
	It[em] Generall Crumwell kept Courte of Guard in our <i>parish</i> two severall times	00	02	00
	It[em] P[ai]d When our Parish Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to broughton for Collonell Vines	00	01	06
	It[em] sent to Willscutt to <i>Captaine Lidcutt</i> 8 Quarter Oates, my <i>part</i>	00	01	00

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	It[em] sent to Bodenton to <i>Captaine</i> Swallow 4 Quarter beanes & Oates	00	01	00
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> Quarter 146 men & horse of Generall Whaley	00	13	00
	It[em] a leavie for <i>Sir</i> Thomas Farffax of £25 my <i>part</i>	00	02	0
	It[em] a leavie for Ireland of £31 17s my <i>part</i>	00	03	00
	It[em] Paid to Bambery for Workemen and <i>provicion</i>	00	03	00
	It[em] my <i>Contribucion</i> to Warwicke	10	10	00
	More <i>Paid</i> in <i>Contribucion</i> to Warwick	00	15	00
	Paid to Collonell Colmors Troupers Since	00	03	00
	Ultimo <i>Paid</i> in Excise	00	01	06
	Mihill Pene Sume	13	10	06
[f. 8v, blank]				
[f. 9]	Thomas Smithes laying out for the Parliament			
	<i>Imprimis</i> <i>provicion</i> sent to my <i>Lord</i> of Essex at Edch Hilles	00	01	00
	It[em] Sent <i>provicion</i> to <i>Sir</i> William Waler to Crapedye Fyght	00	01	00
	for Quartering 4 men and Horses for Generall Crumwell	00	15	00
	The Earle of Denbigh had from our <i>parish</i> £24 for foure Horses for my <i>part</i>	00	03	00
	<i>Item</i> Generall Crumwell kept Court of Gaurd in our <i>parish</i> two severall times	00	03	06
	<i>Item</i> our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to Broughton for Collonel Vines	00	02	06
	More Sent to Willscutt to <i>Captaine</i> Lidcutt Eight Quarter of Oates. my <i>part</i>	00	02	6
	More sent to Bodenton to <i>Captaine</i> Swallow 4 Quarter of beanes & Oates	00	02	06
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> Quartered 146 men and Horses for Generall Whaley	00	18	00
	It[em] A leavie of £25 for <i>Sir</i> Thomas Farffax my <i>part</i>	00	03	00
	<i>Item</i> a leavie for Ireland of £31 17s	00	04	00
	It[em] a leavie <i>P[ai]d</i> to Bambury for Workmen & <i>provicion</i>	00	04	00
	<i>Item</i> My <i>Contribucion</i> to Warwicke	15	00	00
	<i>Paid</i> More in <i>Contribucion</i> to Warwicke	01	00	00
	<i>Paid</i> Since to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	04	00
	<i>Paid</i> in Excise			
	Sume	19	04	00

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Smith			
[f. 9v, blank]				
[f. 10]	Thomas Caddies Laying out for the Parliament			
	Inprimis Sent <i>provicion</i> to my Lord Edghilles ¹²	00	00	06
	It[em] Sent <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler at Crapredy Fyght	00	00	06
	For Quartering 4 men & Horse to Generall Crumwell	00	07	06
	The Earle of Denbigh had of our <i>parish</i> £24 for 4 horses my <i>part</i>	00	01	06
	It[em] Generall Crumwell kept court Gaurd [sic] in our <i>parish</i> two severall times	00	01	06
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to Broughton for Collonell Vines his Troupers	00	01	00
	Sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt eight Quarter of Oates my <i>part</i> was	00	01	06
	More sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	01	06
	More our <i>parish</i> Quartered 146 men & horses for Generall Whaley	00	09	00
	It[em] A leavie of Sir Thomas Farffaxe of £25 It[em] Paid for my <i>part</i>	00	01	06
	Payd more for <i>part</i> of £31 17s Which was asseasd [assessed] upon us for Ireland	00	02	00
	It[em] Payd to Bambury for Workmen & <i>provicion</i> in the last Seige	00	02	00
	Ultimo Payd in Contribucion to Warwick, in all the Sume of fiveteene <Seaven> poundes tenn shillings	07	10	00
	<i>Paid</i> Since in Contribucion to Warwick	00	10	00
	More <i>Paid</i> to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	02	00
	More Paid in Excise	00	01	00
	Thomas Cady Sume	09	13	00
[f. 10v, blank]				
[f. 11] Mr	James Wagstaffes Charges at Knigtcutt [Knightcote] to the Parliament			
	Imprimis sent to my Lord of Essex to Edge hilles for <i>provicion</i>	00	03	00
	More <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler sent to Crapredye Fight	00	02	00
	For Quartering 8 men & horse for Generall Crumwell for my <i>part</i> (Which John Taylor my Tenant Quartred.	01	10	00

¹² presumably in error for 'Essex at Edghilles'.

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item the Earle of Denbigh had of our parish £24 for foure horses my part was	00	06	00
	It[em] Generall Crumwell kept Court Gaurd two severall times in our parish, for provicion	00	03	00
	It[em] Paid When our parish Caried two Loades of provicion to Broughton for Collonell Vines	00	04	00
	It[em] Paid for my part for 8 Quarter of Oates Which Caried to Willscutte	00	02	00
	Item Paid for foure 4 Quarter Oates Which Was sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow	00	02	00
	Item our Parish Quartered 146 men for Generall Whaley 8 dayes my part (Which John Tayler my Tenant Quarterd)	01	14	00
	Item a leavie of Sir Thomas Farffax of £25	00	02	06
	It[em] another Warrant for £31 17s for Ireland	00	08	00
	It[em] Paid for Workmen & provicion this last Seige to Bambery to Generall Whaley	00	06	00
	It[em] my Contribucion to Warwicke: the said Sume of thirtie Pounds were Paid to Leiftenant Johnsons for Collonel Bridges	30	00	00
[f. 11v]	More Paid to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges Since	02	00	00
	P[ai]d to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	08	00
	P[ai]d in Excise	00	01	00
	James Wagstafe	37	11	6
[f. 12]	The Lady Temples Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to Edgehilles provicion for the Earle of Essex	00	05	06
	Item Sent provicion to Sir William Waler to Crapreddy fight	00	04	04
	For Quarteringe 14th [sic] men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	02	12	00
	It[em] Payd When the Earle of Denbigh had of our Parish £24 for foure horses	00	10	06
	Item Generall Crumwell kept Court Gaurd two severall times in our parish: Paid for provicion	00	05	00
	It[em] our parish Caried two loades of provicion for Collonell Vines to Broughton	00	07	00
	Item P[ai]d When our parish Caried 8 Quarter Oates for Captaine Lidcutt	00	06	00
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton 4 Quarter of beanes & Oates	00	03	06
	Item Paid when our parish Quartered 146 men for Generall Whaley	03	10	00
	It[em] P[ai]d in a leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax of £25	00	05	06

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item at another time Paid for Ireland	00	014	00
	Item P[ai]d for Workmen & provicion this last seige to Bambury for Generall Whaley	00	15	06
	It[em] P[ai]d in Contribucion to Warwick to Leiftenant Johnsons Received for Collonell Bridges the Sume of	52	10	00
	More Payd to Sargent Birde for Collonell Bridges Since	03	10	00
	It[em] Paid to Colmers Troupers	00	14	00
	Paid in Excise	00	04	00
	Hester Tempull Sume	66	16	10
[f. 12v, blank]				
[f. 13]	Mr Bentlyes Charges at Knightcutt parish to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to the Earle of Essex Army to Edge hilles in provicion	00	01	00
	Sent provicion to Sir William Waler at Crapreddy fight	00	01	00
	It[em] P[ai]d for Quartering men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	00	15	00
	It[em] Paid When the Earle of Denbigh had of our parish £24 for foure horses	00	03	00
	More P[ai]d in provicion When Generall Crumwell kept Court of Gaurd in our parish	00	03	00
	It[em] Paid When our parish Caried t[w]o loades of provicion for Collonell Vines to Broughton	00	02	00
	At Another time Paid when Eight Quarter Oates Which Was sent to Willscutt	00	02	06
	More Paid When the parish sent to Bodenton 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	02	06
	It[em] Paid when the parish Quartered 146 men of Generall Whaley 8 dayes	01	00	00
	It[em] a leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax of £25	00	03	00
	Item P[ai]d for £31 17s for Ireland	00	04	00
	It[em] Paid this last seige to Bambury for Workmen & provicion to Generall Whaley	00	04	00
	It[em] P[ai]d my Contribucion to Warwicke to Leiftenant Johnsons Received for Collonell Bridges	15	00	00
	More Paid Since to Warwicke	01	00	00
	Item Paid to Collonell Bridges Colmers Troupers <for his owne Pay>	00	04	00
	Sume	19	05	00

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

[f. 13v, blank]				
[f. 14]	Mr Swaines Charges to the Parliament in our parish			
	Imprimis Sent to My Lord Essex Army to Edge hilles in provicion	00	02	00
	Item Sent to Sir William Waler provicion at Ccropreddy [sic] fight	00	02	00
	It[em] Quartered 7 men & Horse two dayes for Generall Crumwell.	001	08	00
	Item When the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for 4 horses [-] I Payd	00	06	00
	It[em] Generall Crumwells men kept Court Gaurd in our parish two severall times	00	03	00
	It[em] P[ai]d When our parish Caried two loades of provicion to Broughton for Collonell Vines	00	04	00
	It[em] sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt 8 Quarter of Oates	00	06	00
	More sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 Quarter beanes & oates	00	02	00
	Item Paid When the parish Quartered 146 men & Horse 8 dayes for Generall Whaley	02	00	00
	Item in a leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax of £25 I Paid	00	06	00
	It[em] Paid for a Warrant of £31 17s for Ireland	00	08	00
	It[em] for Workmen & provicion sent to Collonell Whaley at Bambury Seige	00	06	00
	Ultimo Paid to Leiftenant Johnsons in Contribucion to Warwicke for Collonell Bridges	30	00	00
	Paid Since to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges	2	00	00
	More Paid to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	08	00
	More Paid in Excise	00	03	00
	John Swaine Sume of	38	04	00
[f. 14v, blank]				
[f. 15]	John Leabone & Edward Leabones Charges to the Parliament & the Widdow Paumers			
	Imprimis Sent provicion to my Lord Essex at Edg Hilles	00	05	06
	Item provicion to Sir William Waler to Crapreddy Fight	00	04	04
	For Quartering 14 men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	02	12	06
	It[em] Payd When the Earle of denbygh had of our Parish £24 for 4 horses	00	11	06
	It[em] P[ai]d for provicion When Generall Crumwell kept Court Gaurd in our parish two severall times	00	05	06

Burton Dassett Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item our Parish Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> for Collonell Vines to Broughton	00	07	00	
	Item P[ai]d When the <i>parish</i> Caried 8 Quarter of Oates for Captaine Lidcutt to Willskutt	00	06	00	
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton 4 Quarter of Beans & Oates for Captaine Swallow [-] Paid	00	04	00	
	It[em] P[ai]d When our Parish Quartered 146 Souldiers horsemen for Generall Whaley 8 dayes	03	13	00	
	Item P[ai]d When We were Leavi[e]d £25 for Sir Thomas Farffax	00	05	00	
	More P[ai]d When We were leavied £31 17s For Ireland	00	14	00	
	It[em] P[ai]d for Workmen & <i>provicion</i> this last seige to Bambery to Generall Whaley	00	16	00	
	It[em] Payd in Contribucion to Warwicke Castell to Leiftenant Johnsons Receved to Collonell Bridges	50	10	00	
	P[ai]d since to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges	02	05	00	
	Paid to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	13	00	
	Paid in Excise	00	02	00	
	John Leabone	Sume	63	13	10
[f. 15v, blank]					
[f. 16]	William Bales and John Allibone Charges to the Parliament				
	Imprimis Sent <i>provicion</i> to my Lord of Essex to Edge Hilles Fight	00	01	00	
	Item sent <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler to Crapeedy Fyght	00	01	00	
	For Quarteringe foure men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	00	15	00	
	Item The Earle of Denbigh had of our <i>parish</i> £24 for foure horses our my part was	00	03	00	
	Item Generall Crumwell kept Court of Gaurd two severall times in our <i>parish</i>	00	03	00	
	Item our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to broughton for Collonell Vines	00	02	00	
	Item P[ai]d When our <i>parish</i> Sent 8 Quarter Oates to Captaine Lidcutt at Willskutt	00	02	06	
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton to Capt[aine] Swallow 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates my part was	00	02	06	
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> quartered 146 men & Horse for Generall Whaley 8 dayes	00	18	00	
	Item Payd When We were leviied £25 for Sir Thomas Farffax	00	03	00	
	It[em] P[ai]d When We were leavied £31 17s For Ireland	00	04	00	

Burton Dassett Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Ultimo P[ai]d to Bambury for Workemen & <i>provicion</i> this last Seige	00	04	00
	More Paid in Contribucion to Warwick	15	00	00
	Paid Since in Contribucion to Warwick	01	00	00
	Paid to Collonell Comers Troupers	00	04	00
	Paid in Excise	00	02	00
	William [mark] Bales marke Sume	19	05	00
[f. 16v, blank]				
[f. 17]	William Mackpeece & Robert Mackpeece there Charges for the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to Edghilles to my lord of Essex his Army	00	05	06
	It[em] Sent to Sir William Waler to Crapreedey Fyght in <i>provicion</i>	00	06	00
	It[em] for Quarteringe 16 Men & Horse for Generall Cromwell	02	19	00
	It[em] P[ai]d When the Earle of Denbygh had £24 for 4 horses from our parish	00	11	06
	It[em] P[ai]d When Generall Cromwell kept Court of Gaurd in our parish two severall times	00	06	06
	It[em] our Parish Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> for Collonell Vines his Troupers	00	07	00
	It[em] P[ai]d When our parish Caried Eight Quarter of Oates for Captaine Lidcute	00	06	06
	It[em] Sent to Bodenton 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates for Captaine Swallow	00	04	00
	It[em] We P[ai]d When our Parish Quartered 146 men for Generall Whaley	03	12	06
	It[em] P[ai]d in a leavie for Sir Thomas Farffax of twentie five poundes	00	06	00
	More another time P[ai]d for Ireland	00	14	00
	More for Workemen & <i>provicion</i> to Bambury this last Seige	00	17	00
	Ultimo Paid to Leiftena[n]t Johnsons at Warwick for Collonell Bridges in Contribucion Fiftye five poundes feveteene shillings	55	15	00
	Paid Since to Collonell Bridges at Warwick	03	15	00
	Paid to Collonel Colmers Tropers	00	15	00
	Paid in Excise to Mr Jobe Lord	00	04	00
	William Makepese Sume	71	05	06
[f. 17v, blank]				

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

[f. 18]	Mr Grimes & Peter Profitts Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex Army to Edge hilles in <i>provicion</i>	00	02	00
	Item sent Crapredy <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler	00	02	00
	It[em] Quarter 7 men & Horses two dayes for Generall Crumwell	001	08	00
	It[em] the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for 4 Horses	00	06	00
	It[em] Generall Crumwells men kept Court of Gaurd two severall times in our parish	00	03	00
	It[em] our parish Quartered 146 men 8 dayes for Generall Crumwell Whaley	02	00	00
	Item our parish Quartered Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> to Broughton	00	04	00
	More Paid When the parish sent to Willscutt 8 quarter of Oates	00	06	00
	More Sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	03	00
	Item Paid When We were leavied £24 for Sir Thomas Farffax	00	06	00
	More Paid When We were leavied £31 17s for Ireland	00	06	00
	Item for Workmen & <i>provicion</i> sent to Collonell Whaley the last Seige at Bambery:	00	06	00
	Item Contribucion to Warwicke	30	00	00
	Paid Since in Contribuc[i]on to Warwick	02	00	00
[f. 18v]	Paid Since to Collonell Colmers Tropers	00	08	00
	Paid in Excise	00	04	00
	Peter Profitt Biten Grime [possibly signed]	37	12	00
[f. 19]	Jonathan Brookes & Richard Rabisons Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex to Edg hilles <i>provicion</i>	00	00	06
	Item sent to Crapredy <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler	00	00	06
	It[em] Quartered men & Horses for Generall Crumwell	00	07	06
	It[em] the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for 4 horses My part Was	00	01	06
	It[em] Generall Whaleys men & Horses 146 Eight dayes Quartered Paid	00	09	00
	It[em] When Generall Crumwells men kept court of Guard in our parish twice	00	01	06

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Item our parish quartered Caried two loades of provicion to Broughton for Collonell Vines	00	01	00
	Item Sent to Willscutt to Captaine Willscutt Lidcutt 8 quarter of Oates	00	01	06
	Item Paid When We were leaved £25 of Sir Thomas Farffax	00	02	06
	Item Sent Paid in a leaveie for Ireland For £31 17s	00	03	00
	Item for Workemen & provicion sent to Collonell Whaley at the seige at Bambery	00	02	00
	It[em] Payd in Contribucion to Warwick Which Was P[ai]d to Leiftenant Johnsons Receved for Collonell Brid[g]les	07	10	00
[f. 19v]	Paid Since to Collonell Bridges Which Sargent Bird Receved	00	10	00
	Paid to Collonel Colmers Tropers	00	02	00
	Johanathan Brouckes	9	11	6
[f. 20]	Mistris Murdines Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex to Edg hilles provicion	00	02	00
	Item sent to Crapredy in provicion for Sir William Waler	00	02	00
	Item Paid for Quartering 7 men & Horses two dayes for Generall Crumwell	01	08	00
	It[em] the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for 4 horses my part was	00	06	00
	It[em] Generall Crumwells men kept Court of Gaurd in our parish	00	03	00
	Item our parish caried two loades of provicion to Broughton to Collonell Vines	00	04	00
	Item sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt 8 quarter of Oates	00	06	00
	It[em] sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 quarter beanes & Oates	00	02	00
	Item our parish Quartered 146 men & Horses eight dayes for Generall Whaley	02	00	00
	Item A leaveie of Sir Thomas Farffax of £25 my part was	00	06	00
	It[em] P[ai]d when we were levied £31 17s for Ireland	00	08	00
	It[em] for Workmen & provicion sent to Collonell Whaley at Bambery	00	06	00
	It[em] Paid in Contribucion to Warwicke Which was Received By Leiftenant Johnsons for Collonell Bridges <thertie poundes>	30	00	00
[f. 20v]	Paid Since to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges at Warwick	02	00	00
	More to Collonel Colmers Troupers	00	08	00

Burton Dassett Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

		36	1	0
[f. 21]	John Petifers Charges for the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex Army to Edge hilles provicion	00	01	06
	It[em] sent to Crapredye to Sir William Waler provicion	00	01	06
	Item I quartered men & Horse [tow?] 8 dayes for Generall Whaley	01	10	00
	More Quartered men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	01	02	00
	It[em] the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for 4 horses my part was	00	04	06
	It[em] Generall Crumwells <men> kept Court of Gaurd in our parish two severall times	00	03	00
	It[em] Paid When our parish Caried two loades of provicion two to Broughton	00	03	00
	It[em] sent to Willscutt for Captaine Swallow 4 quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	02	00
	It[em] sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt Eight Quarter of Oates	00	04	00
	Item A leavie of Sir Thomas Farffax of £25 my part was	00	04	06
	Item Paid When we were Leavied £31 17s	00	06	0
	Item Paid for Workmen & provicion this last Seige to Bambury for Collonell Whaley	00	04	00
	It[em] Paid in Contribucion to Warwicke the Sume of two & twentie poundes tenn shillings Which was Received per [by] Leiftenant Johnsons for Collonell Bridges	22	10	00
[f. 21v]	More Paid in Contribucion to Warwicke	£	s	d
		01	10	00
	More Paid to Collonell Colmer	00	06	00
	in Excise We Paid	00	02	00
	Sume John Petiver	028	14	00
[f. 22]	Robert Paumers & Thomas Hunttes Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent to my Lord of Essex Army at Edg hilles provicion	00	01	06
	Item Sent to Crapredye provicion to Sir William Waler	00	01	06
	Item Quarter 6 men & Horses for Generall Crumwell two dayes	001	02	00
	It[em] When the Earle of <Denbigh> had £24 for foure Horses I Paid for my part	00	04	06
	More Paid When Generall Crumwells men kept Court of Gaurd two severall times in our parish	00	02	00

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	More When our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provision</i> to Broughton for Collonell Vines	00	03	00
	It[em] sent to Willscutt to <i>Captaine</i> Lidcutt 8 quarter of Oates	00	04	06
	It[em] sent to Bodenton to Capt[aine] Swallow 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	03	00
	More Paid When our <i>parish</i> Quartered 146 men & Horse for our p Gener[al] Whaley	001	08	00
	More Paid When we were leavied £25 for <i>Sir</i> Thomas Farffax	00	05	00
	Item Paid When we were levied £31 17s for Ireland	00	06	00
	It[em] P[ai]d for Workmen & <i>provision</i> sent to Collonell Whaley at Bambury Siege	00	05	00
	It[em] P[ai]d in Contribucion to Warwick	22	10	00
	Paid Since to Sargent Bird for Coll[onell] Bridges	01	10	00
	Paid Since to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	06	00
	P[ai]d in Excise	00	02	00
	John Robert Paumer Sume	028	14	00
[f. 22v, blank]				
[f. 23]	John Huntess & Henry Huntess Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Sent & lent to my Lord of Essex to Edg Hilles fight	00	01	00
	Item Sent <i>provision</i> to <i>Sir</i> William Waler to Crapredy f[i]ght	00	01	00
	:for Quartering 3 men & Horses for Generall Crumwell two dayes	00	12	00
	It[em] our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provision</i> to Broughton for Collonell Vines	00	02	00
	Item Paid When we were leavied £24 for foure Horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	03	00
	More Generalls Crumwells men kept Court of Gaurd in our <i>parish</i> two severall times. I Paid	00	03	00
	More Paid for Oates Which were sent to Willscutt to Capt[aine] Lidcutt	00	02	00
	More sent to Bodenton to <i>Captaine</i> Swallow 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates	00	02	00
	More Paid When our <i>parish</i> Quartered 146 men & Horses for Generall Whaley	00	18	00
	Item Paid When We were Leavi[e]d £25 for <i>Sir</i> Thomas Farffax	00	03	00
	Item Paid When we were Leavied £31 17s for the Britten Army in Ireland	00	03	06

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	It[em] Paid for Workemen & provicion this last Seige at Bambury to Collonell Whaley	00	03	06
	Item our Contribucion to Warwicke to Leiftenant Johnsons Received to Collonell Bridges the Sume of twelpe poundes	12	00	00
	John Hunte and Henry Hunte Sume	14	14	00
[f. 23v]	Paid to Warwick Castell more	00	18	00
	Paid to Collonell Colmers Troupers	00	04	00
	Paid in Excise	00	03	00
	Sume	14	19	00
[f. 24]	Henry Leivings & John Hunes Charges to the Parliament			
	Imprimis Lent & Sent to my Lord of Essex his Army to Edg Hilles	00	01	00
	Item Sent provicion to Sir William Waler at Crapreedy fight	00	01	00
	for Quartering men & Horses for Generall Crumwell two dayes	00	08	00
	Item Paid When the Earle of Denbigh had £24 for foure Horses	00	02	00
	Item Generall Crumwell Kept Court of Gaurd in our parish two severall times	00	02	00
	More our parish Caried two loades of provicion to Broughton for Collonell <Vines>	00	01	06
	More sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcutt 8 quarter Oates my part was	00	02	00
	More sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 Quarter of Oates	00	02	00
	It[em] our parish Quartered 146 Horse & men for Generall Whaley Paid	00	16	00
	More a leaveie for Sir Thomas Farffax £25 my part	00	02	00
	More When we were Leavied for Ireland £31 17s fœr <we> Paid	00	03	00
	More Paid for Workmen & provicion to Bambury for Coll[onell] Whaley	00	04	00
	More Paid in Contribucion to Warwick	11	00	00
		13	04	06
[f. 24v]	Paid Since in Contribucion to Saargent Bird of Warwick	00	10	00
	P[ai]d to Collonell Comor Troupers	00	02	00
	Pd Henry [mark] Leefing marke	13	16	6
[f. 25, f. 25v, blank]				

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

[f. 26]	The Totall of every mans <i>particuler</i> Charges and Disbursments to the State as is expresed More Fully: & <i>particuleryly</i> in the former <i>part</i> of this Booke in there Severall Places			
		£ s d		
	John Lidbrooke	55 10 08		
	Raph Drope	39 16 02		
	Widdow Ladbrooke	38 04 06		
	Thomas Masson	19 04 06		
	Thomas Yeardly	13 00 06		
	James Lidbrooke	13 13 08		
	William Brookes	38 04 00		
	Michael Penn	13 10 06		
	Thomas Smith	19 04 00		
	Thomas Caddy	09 13 06		
	James Wagstaffe	37 11 06		
	Sume	297 13 06		
	Northend			
	The Lady Temple	66 16 10		
	Mr Bently	19 05 00		
	Mr Swame	38 04 00		
	John Leabone <i>Edward</i> Leabone & the Widdow Paumer	63 13 10		
	William Baleis			
	John Allibone	<u>19 05 00</u>		
		207 04 08		
[f. 26v, blank]				
[f. 27]	Northend & Radway as is in Burton Dasset parish			
	Robert Mackpeece	£ s d		
	William Mackpeece	71 05 06		
	Mr Grime and Peter Profitt	38 04 00		
	Jonathan Brookes			
	Richard Rabison	09 12 06		
	<i>Mistris</i> Murdine	<u>38 01 00</u>		
		<u>157 03 00</u>		
		297 13 06		
		<u>207 04 08</u>		
		662 01 02		
	Raadway			
	John Petifere	028 14 00		
	Robert Paumer Thomas Hunt	028 14 00		

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	John Hunte and Henry Hunte	015 19 06			
	Henry leefeinge John hunte Jun	013 16 06			
		749 05 02			
	Lady Wotton Disbursments Sir Peter Temple	747 05 02 1494 00 10			
	Sume Tota[l]	2990 10 010			
[f. 27v, blank]					
[f. 28]	The Lady Wootons Disbursments in Knightcutt & Northend & Burton Dasset parish for the Parliament				
	Imprimis Sent & lent to my Lord of Essex to Edg hilles Fyght		03	00	00
	Item Sent to Cropreedey provicion to Sir William Waler		03	010	00
	It[em] Quartered Men & Horse two Dayes for Generall Crumwell		20	00	00
	It[em] Paid When the Earle of Denbygh had £24		06	10	00
	Item Paid When Generall Crumwells Men kept Court of Gaurd in our parish two severall times		09	10	00
	It[em] When our parish Caried two loades of provicion for Coll[onell] Vines		05	10	00
	It[em] Paid When We sent to Willscutt to Captaine Lidcut two quarter of Oates		07	10	00
	It[em] sent to Bodenton for Captaine Swallow 4 Quarter of beanes & Oates		07	10	00
	Item Paid When our parish Quartered 146 8 dayes for Collonell Whaley		40	10	00
	It[em] a leavie of £25 for Sir Thomas Farffax		03	10	00
	It[em] A leavie for Ireland of £31 17s I P[ai]d		03 07	10 10	06 00
	It[em] for Workmen & provicion to Bambury this last Seige		07	10	00
	It[em] Paid in Contribucion to Warwick		578	10	00
	Sume		701	00	00
[f. 28v]	Paid Since to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges		40	05	00
	Paid More to Collonell Colmore		06 046 <u>701</u> 747	00 05 <u>00</u> 05	00 00 <u>00</u> 00
[f. 29]	Sir Peter Temples Disbursments for the Parliament in Burton Dasset parish				

Burton Dasset Parish and part of Radway Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis Sent & lent <i>provicion</i> to my Lo[rd] of Essex to Edg hilles	06	10	00
	Sent <i>provicion</i> to Sir William Waler to Crapreddy Fyght	06	10	00
	For Quartering 4 men & Horse for Generall Crumwell	45	00	00
	Item <i>Paid</i> When the Earle of Denbygh had of our <i>parish</i> <£25>	16	10	00
	It[em] <i>Paid</i> When Generall Crumwell kept Court of Gaurd in our <i>parish</i> to severall times	[09?]	10	00
	It[em] <i>Paid</i> When our <i>parish</i> Caried two loades of <i>provicion</i> for Collonel Vines to Broughton	016	00	00
	More sent to Willscutt to Capt[aine] Lidcutt 8 Quarter Oates for my part	17	00	00
	It[em] sent to Bodenton to Captaine Swallow 4 Quarter of Beanes & Oates	18	00	00
	More <i>Paid</i> When our <i>parish</i> Quartered 146 men & Horses for Generall Whaley	69	00	00
	It[em] <i>Paid</i> When we were Leavied £25 for Sir Thomas Farffax	016	00	00
	Item <i>Paid</i> When We were leavied £31 17s for Ireland	018	00	00
	It[em] <i>Paid</i> to Bambury for Workmen & <i>provicion</i> this last Seige	018	00	00
	It[em] P[ai]d in Contribucion to Warwick to Leiftenant Johnsons for Collonell Bridges	£	s	d
		1156	00	00
		578	10	00
		1196	10	10
		1396		
	I say <i>Paid</i> in all	1402	10	10
[f. 29v]	<i>Paid</i> Since to Sargent Bird for Collonell Bridges	80	10	00
	More <i>Paid</i> to Collonell Collmore	<u>12</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>
		<u>92</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>00</u>
		<u>1402</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
		1494	00	10
[f. 30]	Burton Dasset			
	The Totall Summe of all Disbursments & Charges Layd out in the <i>parish</i> of Burton Dasset for the use of the Parliament, <in> of this Whole Booke <Expressed more particulerly>			
	£ s d			
	2990 10 10			
	Raphe Drope cunstable			
[f. 30v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/186/2	<i>Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account</i>					
[cover 1]	<p style="text-align: right;">Colonell Bosseville Nil [nothing]</p> <p>Burton hastinges</p> <p>Knightlow Hundred Mr Smiths Division <Capt[aine] Lovil nil></p> <p><i>Examined against all save Colonell Bosevile and Captaine Lovell < & the Scotts> per [by] Robert Wilcox</i></p>					
[cover 1v, blank]						
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Burton hastinges	Accountes presented to the Committee of accountes for this Countie 30 ¹ Aprill 1646				
	Inprimis ther was taxed & collected within this village for the two first subsidies of Fowre granted by one act this parlement, and paid to Mr Thomas Perkins Collector 1641			£ 4	[s] 8	[d] 0
	For the other two subsidies of those Fowre, and paid to Mr Draper Collector, as may appeare by his roles for wherto wee referr our selves					
	For the £400000 <last two> subsidies and paid to <Mr> Perkins of Weston, as maie appeare by his bookes, for otherwise wee know not £400000					
	The like for subsidies paid to Mr Wills Collector					
	For the subsidie taxable by the poll and otherwise, and paid to Sir William Boughton and others Collectors therof <as maie appeare by their bookes for wee now know not.>					
	Paid to Mr Basnett of Coventrie for 3 months taxes for the maintenance of the parliament forces in this Countie, imposed by comaund of the Committee for safetie, and beginning neare the end of March 1643			28	10	0
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Paid to Captaine Gamaliell Purefey (since Major) by comand of the same Committee for the maintenance of the forces under his comaund for 3 months taxes from the 28th of July 1643			24	0	0
	Paid more to the same Captaine or his agentes, for the like, for 3 months more from the 20th of october 1643			24	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like, for 3 months more from the 12th of January 1643			24	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes, for the like; for 4 months more from the 6th of Aprill 1644			32 24	0	0
	Paid more to him for the like or his agents for 4 monthes more from 29th of July 1644			32 24	0	0

¹ Date formed from the ending of the Latin ordinal 'third' ('tertio'). See other examples below.

Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account

[f. 2] (p. 3)	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like for 4 months more from 16th of November 1644	£ 24 32	s 0	d 0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like, for 4 months more from the 8th of march 1644	24 32	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like, for 4 months more from the 27th of July <June> 1645	32	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like, for 4 months more from the 18th of october 1645	32	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like for a month more from the 6th of February 1645	8	0	0
	Paid more to him or his agentes for the like for a month more from the 6th of march 1645	8	0	0
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Payments upon the propositions and publike faith ² for the publike service			
	By Thomas Copston about February 1642 to the then tresurers therof in Coventrie	£ 13	s 6	d 8
	By the Ladie Jane Heale about February 1644 to the then tresurers thereof in Coventrie	30	0	0
	By Thomas Streane and Robert Guest then to the same Tresurers	4	0	0
	By John Spyers then to the same Tresurers	2	0	0
	Sett forth of this village for the publike service under the comand of the Lord Brooke, an horse bridle and saddle, worth <Anno 1643>	5	10	0
	Likewise in Anno 1644 two horses for the same purpose, by warrant and under the comaund of the Earle of Denbigh, worth	6	13	4
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Lent and delivered by this village for the publike service; upon the first defence of Coventrie Anno 1643 to Colonell Barker and major Gamaliel Purefey, the towne armes consisting of a Corslett, pike ³ muskett & two swords; worth	£ 3	s 10	d 0
	And by William Wyse then a muskett bandeleeer & rest ⁴ worth	1	6	8
	And by Jefferie Pawle then also a gun, worth	0	10	0
	Carriages performed by this vill for the publike service by comaund of the Earle of Denbigh, from Coventrie to Stafford Anno 1644 was worth	6	16	0
	Paid about February 1644 for the excise of this Vill, to the then tresurers so much as was then by composition due, but how much, wee know not, & therefore referr our selves in this behalf, to their bookes			

² The term used for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

³ A 'corselet' was a piece of defensive armour covering the body; a 'pike' was a weapon consisting of a long wooden shaft with a pointed steel head.

⁴ A 'bandolier' was a belt worn over shoulder and chest with loops to support small pouches of gunpowder, bullets etc. A rest was a 'y'-shaped support for the long barrel of a musket.

Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account

	Paid more for excise of this Vill 19 September 1645: to Mr John Harwell subcomissoner therof <referring our selves to their booke>	0	12	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Free quarteringes taken in this Vill			
June 1643	By Captaine Castleton & about 30 of his troope about 3 yeares since worth	£	s	d
		1	12	6
	Captaine John Farmer and 70 of his troope, all of Colonell Okeley regiment Anno 1645 Maij 19 ^o 5 worth	4	0	0
	Captaine Flower <cornet> ⁶ and some of his troope att severall times, worth	2	0	0
	About 24 of Captaine Hacker of Leicesters troope a night, worth <Anno 1644>	1	0	0
	Captaine Broome and about 70 of his troope most Reformadoes ⁷ of Colonell Sandersons Regiment 15 Martij 1645, worth	3	12	6
	Quarter master generall Allen and diverse of his troope Anno att severall times, Anno 1644 worth	1	13	4
	More to him and them in monie and provinder towards their free quarterings in others villis, then worth	1	2	0
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Plunders upon the inhabitants of this village			
From William Wyse	By John Topladie Leiftenant to Captaine John Farmer of [Gloe?] a gelding ⁸ & a mare in May 1645 and imployed in the publike service, worth	£	0	0
	<And six horse locke keyes ⁹ worth	0	1	6>
	And from William Wanley, Linnen provision and implements then worth	1	4	0
	<And from Jeffery Paull a sadle worth	0	4	0>
	And from Richard Perkins Junior somme linnen and wearing apparell, worth	0	11	0
	By John Craven quarter master to the said Lieftenant Topladie a mare inforced from William Wyse in exchange for a worse by	1	0	0
	By Captaine Griffin of Leicester Scoutmaster, from William Pywell, a mare in exchange for a worse by	2	0	0
<From Thomas Copson>	By Captaine Cromwell under the Lord Grey a gelding in June Anno 1644 worth	6	0	0
	By Captaine Farmer of Nottingham from Thomas Copston a Mare in September 1644 worth	4	6	8

⁵ A Latinized date formed from the ordinal 'undevicesimo' and the genitive 'of May'. See 'Martij' below.

⁶ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

⁷ Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

⁸ A young castrated male horse.

⁹ A horse-lock was a shackle for a horse's feet, hence a hanging lock or padlock.

Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account

[f. 4v] (p. 8)	By Captaine Bodell sometimes governor of Bagworth, ¹⁰ from Thomas Copston, two fatt heffors ¹¹ , about Aprill 1644 worth	6	13	4
	Free quarterings and plunderinges taken and committed in this village in September 1645 by part of the Scottish Armie then in their march in theis partes. vizt ¹²			
	Colonell Sir Patrick Mackee and fowre compleat troopes of horse with their Captaines, all of his regiment, quartered here one night then worth	18	12	6
	And those troopers then plundered att their departure hence; theis persons of theis things following, vizt			
	William Normanton A stoned horse ¹³ worth	4	0	0
	John Garret A mare worth Houshold stufte & Provision, worth	3 1	0 10	0 0
	Robert Guest Houshold stufte worth In readie monie	0 0	2 11	0 0
[f. 5] (p. 9)	Thomas Streane Houshold stufte worth In readie monie	£ 1 0	0 16	0 0
	William Pywell A sword and some Houshold stufte worth	0	10	0
	John Spyers Two sheepe worth Sheetes houshold stufte & other implementes worth In readie monie	0 0 0	11 10 2	0 0 6
	Richard Perkins <i>senior</i> Houshold stufte and Wearing linnens worth	1	13	4
	Simon Warden Houshold stufte Wearing linnens worth Other implements	1	0	0
	Thomas Copston Three speciall Rams worth Linnens worth Readie monie	4 0 0	0 2 10	0 0 0
[f. 5v]	William Niccolls Implements about his house & Other things, worth	£ 0	4	8

¹⁰ Bagworth House (Moats), near Leicester.

¹¹ 'Heifer', a young cow, especially over one year old which has not yet calved.

¹² Abbreviation for Latin 'videlicet' meaning 'namely'.

¹³ An uncastrated male horse.

Burton Hastings Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Mills Wearing apparell & Linnens worth	0	10	0
	William Warner Houshold stufte & Wearing apparell Readie monie	0 0	6 5	8 0
	<Jeffery Paull Beding and other houshold stufte	0	10	0>
	<Widdowe Browne In ale and providsion	0	10	0>
	Plundered from Richard Perkins Junior by the Scotts linnens to the value of five shillings	[0	5	0]
[f. 6]	Payde by this villiage to Mr William Perkins of weston by Commaunde of the committee for saf[e]ty of the Countie for the mayntenance of the Brittish forces in Ireland march 1646 the sume of £4 11s 0	[4	11	0]
	Payd more to the afforesayd Mr William Perkins for the mayntenance of Sir Thomas Farefaxe by the like Commaunde	£ 3	s 10	
[all signed]	William Wyse William Pywall William Only Tho: Copson Richard Perkins			
[f. 6v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/183/12	<i>Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Butlers Marston ¹			
[cover 1v]	The Taxes payd at Butlers Marston ²			
[fos 1, 1v, blank]				
[f. 2]	A Just note taken the 19th of May 1646 What moneys Raffe Ellis hath paied by way of Tax unto the Parla[me]nt souldiers for the lands he held in Butlers Marson late Sir Thomas Puckerings lands The which moneys he desireth may be allowed in part of payment of his rent accordinge to the Ordinance of Parliament			
	Imprimis paid unto Captaine Wells One of the Captains for the Garrison of Warr[wick] <for eight yard land & quarter> for six moneths pay beginninge the 12th of May 1643 and endinge the 12th of November 1643 assessed at 4s the yard land <a moneth> the some of	£ 9	s 18	[d]
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells more for other six moneth begininge the 13th of November 1643 and endinge May the 13th 1644 onely for 3 moneth of the said six the some of	4	19	
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells more for six moneth begininge the 13th of May 1644 and endinge the 13th of November <1644> at the Rate of 4s the yard land for a monethe the some of	9	18	0
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells more for other six moneths begininge the 14th of November 1644 & endinge Maii the 14th 1645 at the Rate of 4s the yard land the some of	9	18	0
[f. 2v] (p. 2)	A note of Taxes paid by Ralfe Ellis for part of the land he formerly held being a yard land			
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells <for one yard land> for eight month pay at 4s the yard <land> begininge the first of May 1645 and endinge December the last 1645 the some of	£ 1	s 12	d 0
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells for the other 5 moneths for 2 yard landes at 4s the yard land begininge the first of January 1645 and endinge the first of May 1646 the some of	2	0	0
	Item paid to Banbury for provision and digeing [...] by Warrant from Collonell Whalley it appereth by it the some of	0	2	6
	Sum total £37 7s 6d The marke of Raffe Ellis [mark]			

¹ The first book is shorter and sewn in to the second, although the original layout before repair is unknown.

² Inverted at the bottom of the page.

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

[f. 3] (p. 3)	A Just note taken the 19th of Maii 1646 What moneys Ralfe Ellis hath paied by way of Tax unto his <i>Majesties</i> Garryson of Banbury for the landes he held in Butlers Marson late <i>Sir</i> Thomas Puckeringes landes The which moneys he desireth alsoe may be allowed in part of payment of his Rent			
	<i>Imprimis</i> paid unto the Earle of Northhamton Commander in Cheife appoynted by his <i>Majestie</i> for the said Garryson of Banbury for six Moneths pay beg[in]ginge the first of May 1643 and endinge the last of October 1643 assessed at 4s a yard land a month beinge eight yard land and $\frac{1}{4}$ the some of	£	s	d
		9	18	0
	It[em] paid unto the said Earle of Northhamton for other six moneths begininge the first of November <1643> and endinge the last of Aprill 1644 at the Rate of 4s a yard land the som	9	18	
	<i>Item</i> paid unto <i>Sir</i> William Compton Commander in Cheife appoynted by his <i>Majestie</i> for the said Garryson of Banbury for six months pay begininge the first of May 1644 and ended the last of October 1644 assessed at 4s a yard a moneth beinge eight yard land and quarter the some of	9	18	
[f. 3v] (p. 4)	It[em] paid unto the said <i>Sir</i> William Compton for other six moneths begininge the first of November 1644 and endinge the last of Aprill 1645 at the Rate of 4s the yard land a moneth the some of	£	s	[d]
		9	18	
	A note of Taxes paid by Ralfe Ellis for part of the land he formerly held beinge a yard land			
	<i>Item</i> paid unto <i>Sir</i> William Compton for one yard land for eight months at 4s the yard land begininge the first of May 1645 and endinge December the last 1645 the some of	1	12	
	<i>Item</i> paid unto the said <i>Sir</i> William Compton for 4 months pay at 4s the yard land for 2 yard land gegininge [sic] the first of January 1645 and endinge the last of Aprill 1646 the some of	1	12	
	Sum total £41 16s 0d The marke of Ralf [mark] Ellis			
[f. 4] (p. 5)	A Just note taken the 19th of Maii 1646 What Moneys William Greenway hath paied by way of Tax unto the Parliament souldiers for the landes he held in Butlers Marson late <i>Sir</i> Thomas Puckeringes landes The which moneys he desireth may be allowed in part of payment of his rent accordinge to the Ordinance of Parliament			
	<i>Imprimis</i> paid unto Captaine Wells one of the Captaines for the Garryson of Warrwick for 3 yard land and a quarter for 6 moneths pay begininge the 12th of May 1643 and ending the 12th of November 1643 assessed at 4s the yard land a moneth the some of	£	s	[d]
		3	18	

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid unto Captaine Wells more for other six moneths begininge the November the 13th 1643 and endinge May the 13th 1644 onely for 3 moneths of the said six the some of	1	19	
	Item paid unto Captaine Wells more for six months begininge the 13th of May 1644 and endinge the 13th of November 1644 at the Rate of 4s the yard land for a moneth the some of	3	18	
	It[em] paid unto Captaine Wells more for other 6 moneths geginige [sic] the 14th of November 1644 & endinge may the 14th <May> 1645 at the Rate of 4s the yard land the some of	3	18	
[f. 4v] (p. 6)	Item paid unto Captaine Wells for 3 yard land and quarter for 6 moneths pay at 4s the yard land begininge the first of May 1645 and endinge the last of October 1645 the some of	£ 3	s 18	[d]
	Item paid to Captaine Wells for six moneths more for 3 yard land and quarter at 4s the yard land begininge the first of November <1645> and endinge Aprill the last 1646 the some of	3	18	
	Item paid to Banbury for digeing and Cartinge as by a Warrant specified from Collonell Whalley the some of		5	5
	Sum total £21 14s 5d William Greenway [signed]			
[f. 5]	A Just note taken the 19th of May 1646 What Moneys William Greenway hath paied by way of Tax unto his Majesties Garryson of Banbury for the landes he held in Butlers Marson late Sir Thomas Puckeringes landes the which moneys he Desireth alsoe may be allowed in payment of his Rent			
	Imprimis paid unto the Earle of Northhamton Commander in Cheife appoynted by his Majestie for the said garryson of Banbury for six moneths pay begininge the first of May 1643 and endinge the last of October 1643 assessed at 4s the yard land a moneth beinge 3 yard land and quarter the some of	£ 3	[s] 18	[d]
	Item paid unto the said Earle of Northamton for other six moneths begininge the first of November 1643 and endinge the last of Aprill 1644 at the Rate of 4s the yard land	3	18	
	Item paid unto Sir William Compton Commander in Cheife appoynted by his Majestie for the said garryson of Banbury for 6 moneths pay begininge the first of May <1644> and endinge the last of October 1644 for 3 yardland and quarter at 4s the yard land the some of	3	18	
[f. 5v]	Item paid unto the said Sir William Compton for other six moneths begininge the first of November 1644 endinge the last of Aprill 1645 for 3 yard land and quarter at 4s the yard land amoneth	£ 3	s 18	[d]

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid unto Sir William Compton for 6 months pay for 3 yardland and quarter at 4s the yard land begininge the first of May 1645 and endinge the last of October 1645 the some of	3	18	
	Item paid unto the said Sir William Compton for other 6 moneths pay for 3 yard land and quarter at 4s the yard land a month begininge November the first 1645 and Endinge Aprill the last 1646 the some of	3	18	
	Sum total £23 8s 0d William Greenway [signed]			
[f. 6] (p. 9)	³ A Just note taken the [-] what moneys Edward Langley clarke and William Stockley have payd by waye of Taxe unto his Majesties Garryson of Banbury and to the parliaments Souldyers for the landes they held in Butlers Marston late Sir Thomas Puckeringes landes The which Moneyes they desire may be allowed in part of payment of theyre Rent.			
Payd September 3 1645	Imprimis payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to Captayne Welles <one of the Captaynes of Warr[wick] garryson> foure moneths contribution for 7 yard land begining from the first of Maye 1645 at 4s the yard land per mensem ⁴	£	s	d
		5	12	0
November 12 1645	Ite[m] payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to captayne Welles one of the captaynes of Warr[wick] garryson Six weekes contribution for six yard land at 4s the yard land per mensem	1	16	0
February 13 1645	It[em] payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to the sayd Captayne Welles three moneths contribution at 4s the yard land per mensem	3	0	0
Aprill 1 1646	It[em] payd by the sayd Edward Langeley and William Stockley for the parliament service for diggers at Banbury for the parliament service for 6 yard land at 8d a yard land	0	4	0
Aprill 9 1646	It[em] payd more by the sayd Edward langley and William Stockley for digging at Banbury for six yard land at 8d a yard land for the parliament service	0	4	0
August 27 1645	It[em] payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to Banbury one moneths contribution for 7 yard land and a quarter at 4s a yard land per mensem	1	9	0
September 2	It[em] provision for Banbury		6	8
October 2	It[em] payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to Banbury for 7 yard land and a quarter at 4s the yard land per mensem	1	2	4
	It[em] for provision for the army Marching by under the Command of Collonell Poyntes	0	3	6

³ Written in a different hand, possibly Langley's own.

⁴ Latin for 'a month'.

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

		£	s	d
[f. 6v] (p. 10) November 1	Item paid by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley one mone to Banbury one moneths contribution	1	1	0
December 8	Item by paid by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockly to Banbury one moneths contribution for 6 yard land at 4s a yard land per mensem	1	4	0
January 7	It[em] paid by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockly one moneths contribution for 7 yard land at 4s the land per mensem	1	7	1
February 4	It[em] paid by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockly to Banbury one moneths Contribution	1	1	8
March 16	Item paid by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockly to Wodstock one moneths contribution for 6 yard land at 4s a yard land per mensem	1	4	0
Aprill 16 1646	Item payd by the sayd Edward Langley and William Stockley to the sayd Captayne Wells one of the captaynes of the garrison of Warrwick foure moneths contribution for six yard land at 4s a yard land per mensem	5	0	0
[fos 7, 7v, blank]				
[f. 8]	⁵ Butlers Marston			
[f. 8v, blank]				
[f. 9] (p. 1)	The presentment of the Towne of Buttlers Marston of what money plate Horse, Armes, Amunition, Howshold stuffe goodes of all Sortes Rentes and profitts of Lands Wood provisions of all kinds and Free quarter have binn Received, Taken, Collected, Raysed or sequestred within our Constabery, And by whom the same hath bin Taken Received Raysed &c according to the best of our memoryes and the directions sent us			
	The towne of Butlers Marston is charged for weekly Assesment unto Captayne Wells the some of £5 per weeke from the 12th of may 1643 untill the Last of Aprill 1646 (being the Date of this Booke) which is 38 monthes and amounts unto the some of	760	0	0
	Item the said Towne hath raysed to buye Horses for the Earle of Denbigh the somme of £12 which Somme was paid unto Mr John yearldy of Warr[wick]	12	0	0

⁵ The beginning of the second, larger, book attached to the first and with new original pagination.

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

query to whom delivered	Item the <i>said</i> Towne hath Rayseed for the Lord Brooke 3 Dragoone horses one by Mr Logins one by Mr Abraham & one by Raph Ellis Richard Burbidg & William Greeneway cost £3			
[f. 9v, blank]				
[f. 10] (p. 2)	The presentment of William Austin of the Towne aforesaid:	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> unto Captayne Wells 38 monthes Assesment the some of	4	7	0
	Item <i>paid</i> my <i>proportion</i> towards 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	2	6
	Item Free quarter unto Collonell Vines his Soldiers	0	1	6
	Item Losses att Kington [Kineton] Fight ⁶ by the <i>parliament</i> Soldiers	0	6	0
	Item Free quarter unto 7 men and 7 Horses under the Command of Sir William Waller, 2 nights and dayes	0	15	0
	Item Freequarter unto a man and Horse under the Command of Captaine Roberts 2 dayes	0	2	0
	Item Free quarter unto 2 men and Horses under the Command of Captaine Barnett Belonging Colonell Fines <1 night>	0	2	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 men and 6 Horse under the Command of general Fayreffax 1 night	0	6	0
	Item in <i>provision</i> to the <i>said</i> Generalls Army	0	1	0
	William Austin [signed]			
[f. 10v, blank]				
[f. 11] (p. 3)	The presentment of William Evitts of the towne aforesaid	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to Captaine Wells 36 38 Monthes Assesment the <i>somme</i> of	8	2	0
	Item my <i>proportion</i> for 2 Horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	3	11
	Item Free quarter unto 2 soldiers under the Command of Colonell Fines	0	1	6
	Item Lost att Kington Fight by the <i>parliament</i> Soldiers, <to the valew of>	1	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 men & Horse under Sir William Wallers <i>Command</i>	0	12	0
	Item Taken From me by the Lord Brookes Army in money &c as they went to Stratford	2	1	8

⁶ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Item Free quarter unto 1 man and horse 2 dayes belonging to Captaine Roberts	0	2	0
	Item unto 2 men & Horse 1 night under the Command of Captaine Barnett	0	2	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 men & 6 horses under the Command of genrall Fayrfax 1 night	0	6	0
	Item in provision to the <i>said</i> genralls Army	0	1	0
	It[e]m for Carriage of provision to Compton Howse my self & Horse	0	1	6
	William Evitts [signed]			
[f. 11v, blank]				
[f. 12] (p. 4)	The presentmente of Raph Ellis of the Towne aforesaide			
These somes were paid out of Land held of Sir Symon Archer	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells from Maye 12th 1643 untill March the 30th 1646 being 38 monthes Contribucion the Some of	£ 72	s 2	d 0
	Item in provision to major Purefey att the takeing of Compton House att 6d per yard Land	0	5	9
	Item provision for Sir William Wallers Army att 6d per yard Land	0	5	9
	Item provision for Collonell Poynes his Army att 6d per yard Land	0	5	9
	Item provision to Captaine Barnett att the Court of guard att the same Rate	0	5	9
	Item provision to Captaine Ireton att the Courte of guard at before <4d per yard land>	0	3	10
	Item paid to Captaine Wells from May 12th 1643 unto March the 30th 1646 38 monthes Contribuc[i]on	38	8	0
	Item Lost att Kinton Fight by the parliament Soldiers 73 sheepe att 10s per sheepe	36	10	0
	It[e]m Lost by them att the same time 30 Loades of Hay Worth	15	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 20 men & Horse 2 dayes, att the same time	2	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 16 men & Horse 2 Dayes under the Comand of Sir William Waller	1	12	0
	It[e]m quarter 15 men & Horse under the Command of Generall Fayrfax one Daye	0	15	0
	Item provision for Major Purefoy att the takeing of Compton Howse	0	3	0
[f. 12v] (p. 5)	It[e]m Provision for Sir William Wallers Army att 6d the yard Land	£ 0	s 3	d 0

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Item Provision for Colonell Poynes his army the Like some of	0	3	0
	It[e]m Provision to Captaine Barnett the Like proportion for the guard	0	3	0
	Item Provision to Captaine Ireton att the guard	0	2	0
	Raph Elles [signed]			
[f. 13] (p. 6)	The presentment of William Greeneway of the towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells from Maye the 12th 1643 unto March the 30th 1646 being 38 monthes Contribucion	56	18	0
query what to the Lord Brooke & to whom paid	It[e]m Towards 2 Horses one for the Earle of Denbigh the other for my Lord Brooke	1	18	0
	Item free quarter unto 7 Soldiers under the Command of Collonell Vines	0	4	8
	Item Lost by the Parliament Soldiers att Kington Fight	6	0	0
	Item quarter 8 men & a 11 [eleven] Horses 2 dayes & 2 nights under the Comand of Sir William Waller	1	10	0
	Item quarter 5 men & Horse under the Comand of Captaine Roberts	0	10	0
	Item quarter 14 men & Horse under the Comand of Captaine Barnett	0	14	0
	Item quartered 16 men & Horse under the Command of Sir Thomas Fayrfax	1	0	0
	It[e]m Provision to Generall Fairfax his Army	1	6	0
	It[e]m in proposition Money to Mr Joseph yearly	5	0	0
	Item paid pole money unto Mr Stalton & Mr John Fetherston Comissioners	1	0	0
	William greeneway [signed]			
[f. 13v, blank]				
[f. 14] (p. 7)	The presentment of Richard Burbidge of the towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells from may the 12th 1643 to march the 30th 1646 being 38 months Assesment	£ 20	s 0	d 0
	Item in [-] to Mr Stalton & Mr Fetherston Comissioners	2	0	0
	Item my proportion for 2 horses one for the earle of Denbigh & 2 for the Lord Brooke	1	10	0
	Item Free quarter unto 6 soldiers one Day under the Comand of Collonell Vine	0	4	0

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Item Losses by the <i>parliament</i> Soldiers att Kington Battell	2	0	0
	It[em] Free quarter a 11 men & horses 2 Dayes under the Command of <i>Captaine Roberts</i>	1	7	0
	Item quartered 8 men & Horses under the Comand of <i>Sir William Waller</i> 2 dayes & nights	1	6	0
	Item quartered 10 men & horse one daye & night under the Command of <i>Captaine Barnett</i>	0	10	0
	Item quartered 8 men & horses under the Command of <i>Sir Thomas Fayrfax</i>	0	8	0
	Item in <i>proposition</i> money <i>paid</i> to Mr <i>Joseph</i> yearly	10	0	0
	Richard [mark] burbidge			
[f. 14v, blank]				
[f. 15] (p. 8)	The presentment of Richard <Robert Capp> Burbidge of the Towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to <i>Captaine Wells</i> from May the 12th 1643 untill March the 30 1646 beinge 38 monthes Assesment	16	0	0
	Item Free quarter unto 3 men under Colonell Fines	0	2	0
	Item quartered 21 men & horse (and lost by them in <i>provender</i> & other goodes) being under the Command of <i>Sir William Waler</i>	2	10	0
	Item in <i>provision</i> att Kington Fight	0	5	0
	Item quarter unto 4 men & <3> horses under the Comand of <i>Captaine Roberts</i>	0	10	0
	Item quartered 5 men & horses under the Command of <i>Captaine Barnett</i> & <i>Captaine Unite</i>	0	5	0
	It[e]m quartered 14 men & horses under the Command of <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> & for <i>provender</i>	0	17	0
	Item <i>provision</i> sent to the guard at Kinton under Colonell Ogles Command	0	5	0
	It[e]m my <i>proportion</i> of 2 horses sent to the Earle of Denbigh	0	4	6
	It[e]m For 3 peckes of wheate sent to Warrwicke Castle Delivered to [-]	0	3	3
	Robert [mark] Cappe			
[f. 15v, blank]				
[f. 16] (p. 9)	The presentment of Richard Greeneway of the towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> in Contribuc[i]on to <i>Captaine Wells</i>	2	0	0
	It[e]m Free quarter unto 5 men & horse under the Command of <i>Sir Thomas Fairfaxe</i> , 1 night	0	5	0

Butlers Marston Parish: Loss Account

	Richard Greeneway [signed]			
	The presentment of William Greeneway of the towne aforesaid			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Wells 38 monthes Assesment <at 3s per month>	5	14	0
	It[e]m Towards provisions for the severall Commanders with in men mentioned [sic]	0	6	0
	William Greeneway [signed]			
[f. 16v, blank]				
[f. 17] (p. 10)	The presentment of Nicholas Capp of the towne aforesaid:			
	Imprimis paid in Contribuc[i]on 38 monthes Assessment at 8s per month	15	4	0
	Item for quartering of my Lord Sayes men going to Worcester 14 Foote men	0	7	0
	Item unto 6 men & 6 horses	0	6	0
	Item for quarter 15 of Sir William Wallers men	0	7	6
	Item for provision to Kinton for Captaine Barnett & Captaine Unite	0	2	0
	It[e]m for quarter unto 6 men and horses under the Comand of Collonell Cromewell	0	6	0
	Item for quartering of Captaine Roberts his men			
	Nicholas Capp [signed]			
[f. 17v, blank]				
[f. 18] (p. 11)	The returnes of the townemen aforsaid that have not brought in their presentments			
	Mr Logins Mr Abraham Widdowe Marchall Widdow Capp			0
[f. 18v, back cover r, blank]				
[back cover v]	Butlers Marston ⁷			

⁷ Written sideways down left-hand side.

Chadshunt Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/3	<i>Chadshunt Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] Chadshunt	Payd in Contribution to Leiftenant Chessheire at £10 the moneth for 5 moneths £50 towards the maintenance of <i>Collonell</i> Purefoy his Troope	£ 50		
	Payd to <i>Captaine</i> Slade of <i>Collonell</i> Bosveiles Regiment for 33 moneths and 2 weekes at £8 by the moneth the summe of £268	268		
	The disbursments of <i>Thomas</i> Newsam gentleman for the service of the king and Parliament sithence the beegining of this present Parliament			
	Inprimis payd for 2 subsidies to mr Danvers	01	12	00
	Item payd for 2 subsidies to mr Chambers	01	12	00
	It[em] payd for 2 subsidies to mr Hobday	01	12	00
	It[em] payd in pole money to the Com[i]ssioners	05	05	00
	It[em] payd to mr yearlyly for the one halfe of the 400000	02	14	00
	Lente uppon the propositions			
	Item delivered to mr John Brian Clerke eightie six ounces ¹ of halfe quarter of plate at 5s 4d the ounce	49	12	08
	Item delivered to mr John Bryan to buy a dragoone ² hors for the lord Brooke	05	00	00
	Item delivered to mr John yearlyly to buy a dragoone hors for the <i>Earle</i> of denbigh	04	17	06
	for weekly assignations			
	Item payd to Leiftenant Chessheire towards the maintenance of <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy his Troope for 5 moneths beginning the 6 of June 1643 after the proportion of £10 the moneth for the towne of Chadshunt	35	00	00
[f. 1v]	Item payd to Captayne Slade for 33 moneths and 2 weekes beegining the 12 of november 1643 and ending the 12 of June 1646 after the proportion of £8 the moneth for the towne of Chadshunt	£ 176	s 19	d 10
	Spente in freequarter			
	Item Spente uppon the life guard to the <i>Earle</i> of Essex and <i>Captaine</i> drapers Troope and divers others at kington [Kineton] fight ³	10	00	00
	Item Spente uppon Leiftenant <i>Collonell</i> Sanderson and his Troope consisting of 80 men and theyr horses for 2 nights and 2 dayes beeing of the regiment of sir <i>william</i> Waller	10	13	04
	Item for 8 men and horses for one night and 6 men and horses for one night beeing of major Pont his Troope	00	18	08
	Item for 75 men and 85 horses, for each hors 1 peck ⁴ of beanes and oates by the day, for 3 dayes and 3 nights beeing	20	10	00

¹ An 'ounce' was a unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure .

² A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

³ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

⁴ A unit of dry or liquid measure equivalent to a quarter of a bushel or two gallons.

Chadshunt Parish: Loss Account

	under the Command of <i>Captaine</i> Swalloe in the regiment of Co[llonell] Whaley			
	Item for 70 dragoones for one whole day under the Command of <i>Captaine</i> farr in the regiment of <i>Collonell</i> Whaley <Oakey>	04	07	06
	Item for a mare taken away by <i>Captaine</i> far	04	00	00
	Item for 3 quarters of oates sente to the Court of guard at Combroke to <i>major</i> Allford of <i>Collonell</i> Sydneys regiment	02	08	00
	Item for provision sent to Sir <i>William</i> Waller at Cropreddie fight	01	00	00
	Item plundred from mee by a partie of <i>Collonell</i> Purefoy his Troope commanded by Cornet ⁵ Smith in Bridles, Saddles, horscloathes ⁶ swords pistols and other goods to the valeu of	05	00	00
[f. 2]	Item taken from mee by <i>Collonell</i> Parsons under the command of <i>major</i> General Poynts one black nagg ⁷ with saddle and bridle	04	10	00
	Item taken from mee by <i>Collonell</i> Bethell under the command of <i>major</i> General Poyntz one Grey gelding ⁸ worth	05	10	00
	Item for provision sent to <i>Collonell</i> fines to Kington	01	00	00
	Item for a hors taken by <i>Captaine</i> Temple of <i>Collonell</i> fines his Regiment	02	00	00
	Item payd to mr Danvers Collector for the British armie	02	16	00
	Item payd to mr Danvers Collector for the moneys rayسد for for the armie under the command of sir <i>Thomas</i> fayrfex	02	02	
		£	s	
		360	10	
	per Tho: Newsam [signed]			
[f. 2v, blank]				

⁵ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

⁶ Probably a 'pannel', a cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

⁷ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

⁸ A young castrated male horse.